Evidence Synthesis

Number 239

Screening and Supplementation for Iron Deficiency and Iron Deficiency Anemia During Pregnancy: Systematic Review to Update the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 75Q80120D00006, **Task Order No.** 75Q80121F32009

Prepared by:
Pacific Northwest Evidence-Based Practice Center
Oregon Health & Science University
Mail Code: BICC
3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Road
Portland, OR 97239
www.ohsu.edu/epc

Investigators:
Amy Cantor, MD, MPH
Rebecca Holmes, MD, MS
Christina Bougatsos, MPH
Chandler Atchison, MPH
Thomas DeLoughery, MD
Roger Chou, MD

AHRQ Publication No. 24-05313-EF-1
August 2024

This final report is based on research conducted by the Pacific Northwest Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 75Q80120D00006, Task Order No. 75Q80121F32009). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s), who are responsible for its content, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. No statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help healthcare decision makers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of healthcare services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information (i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients).

The final report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for the development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

None of the investigators has any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank AHRQ Medical Officer Sheena Harris, MD, MPH, and the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.

Suggested Citation

Cantor A, Holmes R, Bougatsos C, Atchison C, DeLoughery T, Chou R. Screening and Supplementation for Iron Deficiency and Iron Deficiency Anemia During Pregnancy: Systematic Review to Update the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation. Evidence Synthesis No. 239. AHRQ Publication No. 24-05313-EF-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2024.

Structured Abstract

Background: Iron deficiency (ID) and iron deficiency anemia (IDA) during pregnancy may affect maternal health and infant birth outcomes. In 2015, the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) determined the evidence was insufficient to assess the balance of benefits and harms of screening and preventive routine iron supplementation for IDA during pregnancy. For this update, the scope was expanded to include ID without anemia.

Purpose: To systematically update the prior USPSTF review on screening and supplementation for IDA in pregnancy, with the addition of ID without anemia.

Data Sources: Ovid MEDLINE, the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials from June 1, 2014, to May 24, 2023, for IDA, and since database inception for ID without anemia, and manually reviewed reference lists; with surveillance through May 24, 2024.

Study Selection: We included randomized, controlled trials of iron supplementation and screening and related treatment on maternal and infant clinical outcomes, rates of IDA and ID, hematologic indices and ferritin levels, and harms.

Data Extraction: One investigator abstracted data and a second investigator checked data abstraction for accuracy. Two investigators independently assessed study quality using methods developed by the USPSTF.

Data Synthesis (Results): Seventeen trials of routine maternal iron supplementation were included. There were no statistically significant differences associated with maternal iron supplementation and rates of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (5 studies; N=13,610; 4.7% vs. 3.1% [pooled, weighted rates]; relative risk [RR], 1.24 [95% CI, 0.75 to 2.06]; I^2= 48%), cesarean delivery (8 trials; N=4,919; 42.8% vs. 41.5%; RR, 1.01 [95% CI, 0.90 to 1.14]; I^2=42.7%), preterm birth (5 trials; N=16,827; 5.5% vs. 6.0%; RR, 0.92 [95% CI, 0.81 to 1.04]; I^2=0%), infant low birth weight (6 trials; N=15,591; 2.7% vs. 2.9%; RR, 0.95; [95% CI, 0.79 to 1.14]; I^2=0.0%), or infants small for gestational age (4 trials; N=5,386; 15.3% vs. 15.2%; RR, 0.94 [95% CI, 0.67 to 1.31]; I^2=75.5%) compared with placebo or no supplementation. There were no statistically significant differences in maternal quality of life (1 trial), rates of gestational diabetes (2 trials), or rates of maternal hemorrhage (2 trials) for maternal iron supplementation compared with placebo or no supplementation. Iron supplementation was associated with a decreased risk of maternal IDA at term (4 trials; N=2,230; 8.6% vs. 19.8%; RR, 0.40 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.61]; I^2=20.5%; absolute risk difference [ARD], -9.59% [95% CI, -16.20% to -2.98%]) and during the third trimester (3 trials; N=660; 9.1% vs. 13.8%; RR, 0.63; [95% CI, 0.41 to 0.97]; I^2 =0%; ARD, -3.86% [95% CI, -7.74% to 0.02%]), and maternal ID at term (6 trials; N=2,361; 46% vs. 70%; RR, 0.47 [95% CI, 0.33 to 0.67]; I^2=81.9%; ARD, -34.25% [95% CI, -46.49% to -22.01%]) and during the third trimester (4 trials; N=1,220; 40.3% vs. 57.1%; RR, 0.70 [95% CI, 0.53 to 0.92]; I^2=77.4%; ARD, -16.95% [95% CI, -24.13% to -9.77%]) compared with placebo or no iron supplementation. Reported harms of iron supplementation included transient gastrointestinal side effects or nonadherence. No studies evaluated the benefits or harms

of screening for ID or IDA during pregnancy. Data on the association between iron status and health outcomes were very limited.

Limitations: Restriction to English language and exclusion of studies conducted in low or middle-income countries. Data from trials in countries with uncertain generalizability to U.S. populations were considered for some outcomes. Studies were methodologically heterogeneous and underpowered for key clinical outcomes.

Conclusions: Routine prenatal iron supplementation reduces the incidence of ID and IDA during pregnancy, but evidence on maternal and infant health outcomes is limited or indicates no benefit. Routine iron supplementation is not associated with significant maternal harms. No studies addressed the benefits or harms of screening for ID or IDA during pregnancy. Research is needed to understand the association between changes in maternal iron status measures and health outcomes.

Table of Contents

Figures

Tables

Appendixes

Chapter 1. Introduction and Background

Purpose

This systematic review update will be used by the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) to update its 2015 recommendation on screening for and prevention of iron deficiency anemia (IDA) via routine iron supplementation in pregnant persons.[1] In 2015, the USPSTF concluded that the current evidence was insufficient to assess the balance of benefits and harms of screening for IDA in pregnant persons to prevent adverse maternal health and birth outcomes ***(I statement)***.[1] This was due to the lack of studies evaluating the direct effects of routine screening in asymptomatic pregnant persons on maternal health or birth outcomes, inadequate evidence on the accuracy of screening tests in asymptomatic pregnant persons, and inadequate evidence to evaluate risk prediction tools to identify pregnant persons at increased risk for IDA. There was also inadequate evidence on the treatment of IDA in pregnant persons due to lack of generalizability to U.S. clinical settings in treatment studies due to differential nutritional status or hemoparasite burden.[2] This was considered a critical gap in the evidence.[2]

In 2015, the USPSTF also concluded that the current evidence was insufficient to assess the balance of benefits and harms of routine preventive iron supplementation for pregnant persons to prevent adverse maternal health and birth outcomes ***(I statement)***, based on inadequate evidence on the effect of routine iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal health or birth outcomes, such as maternal IDA, cesarean delivery, preterm delivery, infant mortality, or low birth weight. The USPSTF found adequate evidence that routine iron supplementation during pregnancy improved intermediate maternal hematologic indexes, such as serum ferritin and hemoglobin levels, and adequate evidence that routine iron supplementation during pregnancy had no effects on the length of gestation and infant Apgar scores at 1 and 5 minutes.

This report updates the 2015 USPSTF review.[3,4] Similar to the prior review, it synthesizes evidence on the benefits and harms of screening and preventive medications for iron deficiency (ID) and IDA in pregnant persons, and expands the scope by evaluating the effect of supplementation and screening on ID without anemia.

Condition Background

Condition Definition

Iron is required in the production of hemoglobin, an essential protein found in red blood cells that transports oxygen throughout the body from the respiratory organs. Over time, iron is stored in the body for use in hemoglobin production. ID occurs when the level of stored iron becomes depleted. IDA occurs when iron levels are sufficiently depleted to produce anemia, characterized by hypochromic and microcytic red blood cells.[5,6] Progression from ID alone (low iron stores) to IDA is a process that occurs in stages. When iron stores are depleted, IDA can develop with further iron losses.

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)[6] and the World Health Organization (WHO)[7] define IDA in pregnancy as ID (serum ferritin level <12 µg/L) with a hemoglobin level of less than 11.0 g/dL (or <110 g/L) and a hematocrit level of less than 33 percent.[8] ID without anemia can be diagnosed based on ferritin levels, a marker of iron stores, with varying cutoffs depending on the laboratory reference standard.[9] While the gold standard for documenting ID historically has been iron staining of a bone marrow aspirate smear, bone marrow correlations and international guidelines[8] support diagnosing ID using ferritin levels and considering an increase in the cutoff from 30 ng/mL to 50 ng/mL.[10,11]

Etiology and Natural History

Physiological anemia of pregnancy is observed in healthy pregnant persons and occurs as the result of greater expansion of plasma volume relative to the increase in hemoglobin mass and erythrocyte volume associated with pregnancy. This normal physiological change is responsible for a modest decrease in hemoglobin levels and is often referred to as dilutional anemia of pregnancy. Pregnancy-associated changes in plasma volume and red cell mass, normal differences in hemoglobin concentrations, and individual variation can also affect iron stores.

In the recent past, there have been race-based cutoffs for IDA, which are now recognized as a possible contributor to disparities in diagnosis, treatment, and outcomes.[12,13] Standardized cutoffs across all populations are recommended.[14,15] While there are disparities in reported prevalence of anemia during pregnancy based on race and ethnicity, the etiology of these differences is unclear (see "Disparities" section below). In light of these issues, using different cutoffs based on race or categorizing race or ethnicity as risk factors for anemia during pregnancy is not recommended.[16]

ID is the most common pathological cause of anemia in pregnancy. Total iron loss associated with pregnancy and lactation is about 1,000 mg. Iron is necessary for both fetal and placental development and to expand the maternal red cell mass. Iron is commonly prescribed as part of a prenatal multivitamin or as a separate supplement based on the assumption that iron stores during pregnancy are not often sufficient to support the physiologic demands of pregnancy.

Prevalence and Burden of Disease/Illness

During pregnancy there is a higher risk for ID compared with the nonpregnant state because of increased iron needs resulting from growth of the fetus and placenta, increased red cell mass, and the expansion of maternal blood volume, especially as the pregnancy progresses into the third trimester.[6,13,17-19] Analysis of National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) epidemiological data (n=1,171) from 1999 to 2006 found an overall prevalence of ID in pregnancy near 18 percent, with 5 percent of pregnant persons found to be anemic; prevalence of ID increased from 6.9 to 14.3 to 28.4 percent across the three trimesters.[19] From 2000 to 2004, reported rates of IDA in a population of low-income, pregnant women from the urban United States were 1.8 percent in the first trimester, 8.2 percent in the second trimester, and 27.4 percent in the third trimester.[18] Additional estimates of IDA in pregnant persons are not readily available but older data may underestimate the prevalence of ID due to lower ferritin cutoffs than currently accepted; therefore, data are limited.

ID during pregnancy is associated with fatigue, reduced quality of life, and increased risk of postpartum depression[20,21] in pregnant persons, and higher risk of low birth weight and preterm birth.[22] Pregnant persons with IDA or ID may experience clinical symptoms of fatigue, weakness, pallor, and in more severe cases, tachycardia or shortness of breath.[23] In countries where access to nutrition and healthcare is inadequate, severe maternal anemia during pregnancy has been associated with postpartum hemorrhage and higher risk of maternal death.[24,25]

Numerous older observational studies have shown various measures of iron status, including IDA, to be associated with serious negative infant outcomes, including low birth weight,[26-28] premature birth,[26-31] and perinatal death;[27] however, newer studies indicate that the association between iron status and negative outcomes for both pregnant persons and their infants is inconclusive and longer term data are needed.

Disparities

There are differences in prevalence of IDA according to population characteristics. NHANES data from 1999 to 2006 (n=1,171) found differences in the prevalence of IDA by race, with highest rates among non-Hispanic Black (30%) and Mexican American (24%) pregnant persons and lower rates among White pregnant persons (14%).[19] In one study, parity of two or more was associated with increased prevalence of ID (28%) compared with parity of zero (12%) or one (17%);[19] however, no associations were found in pregnant persons with lower educational levels or family income, associated with low socioeconomic status, which are mentioned as risk factors in other sources.[13,18] Rates of IDA may also differ by socioeconomic status. For example, a study of pregnant persons followed through 6 months postpartum found a higher prevalence of IDA in those with an income eligible for Federal aid, based on a poverty index ratio of less than 130 percent, compared with pregnant persons with incomes above this threshold (10% vs. 2%, respectively).[32] Importantly, these differences do not address the contribution of nutritional status or other potential underlying contributors to these disparities such as food insecurity[33] or access to healthcare. IDA in pregnancy can persist into the postpartum period, with an estimated prevalence of 4 percent.[34] One study and one NHANES analysis found correlations between higher body mass index and decreased iron levels in pregnant persons.[35,36] Additional information on disparities is provided in Contextual Questions 1 and 2.

Risk Factors

The most commonly cited risk factors for IDA or ID in pregnancy include eating a diet low in iron-rich foods (e.g., vegan or vegetarian diet), having gastrointestinal issues that affect absorption, or having a short interpregnancy interval.[37] Tobacco use and living at high altitude may cause an increase in hematocrit and hemoglobin levels and impact interpretation of test results.[6]

Rationale for Screening/Screening Strategies

Screening asymptomatic pregnant persons for IDA may lead to earlier identification and therefore earlier treatment, which has the potential to prevent serious negative health outcomes. Strategies for screening can include either routine screening or targeted screening based on

established risk factors, risk-assessment instruments, or diagnostic tests. Routine screening during pregnancy may occur when individuals first present for prenatal care and can occur during pregnancy depending on local practices.

In most clinical settings, the simplest and most cost-effective measurement of IDA is a complete blood count (CBC), which includes measurements of hemoglobin, hematocrit, mean corpuscular volume, and red blood cell distribution width (a measure of variability in red cell size); however, some data suggest the limited sensitivity of a CBC for IDA in pregnant populations.[38] Anemia alone (hemoglobin level <11.0 g/dL) is not an ideal screening parameter for IDA since it may not be the best indicator of iron levels and therefore other laboratory parameters such as total iron binding capacity or transferrin saturation may be measured.

Serum ferritin may be useful in screening for ID with or without anemia in pregnant persons;[39] however, there is variation in thresholds used to define ID during pregnancy.[40] In one study of pregnant persons,[9] serum ferritin was found to be a reliable indicator of reduced iron stores, with a sensitivity of 90 percent and specificity of 85 percent when used as a screening tool for ID. Ferritin is an acute phase reactant in the presence of adequate iron stores and can be elevated during inflammatory states, including liver disease, infection, and malignancy.[41] Changes in inflammatory measures have also been reported during pregnancy.[42] Serum ferritin may be of limited usefulness when concentrations decrease during late pregnancy, despite the presence of bone marrow iron.[40]

Interventions: Preventive Supplementation and Treatment

Preventive Supplementation

Primary prevention of ID during pregnancy consists of adequate dietary iron intake and routine iron supplementation.[43] This may include starting an oral low-dose (e.g., 30 mg/day) iron supplement at the beginning of pregnancy or integrating iron-rich foods and foods that enhance iron absorption. Prophylaxis for IDA in higher-risk populations may be accomplished with higher supplemental doses (e.g., 60 to 100 mg elemental iron per day).

Treatment

Treatment of ID in pregnancy is the same as that in nonpregnant, postpartum, premenopausal, and postmenopausal persons and begins with increased dietary intake of iron and oral iron supplementation. Pregnant persons with IDA are generally treated with additional oral iron supplements in combination with prenatal vitamins and dietary counseling. The dosage of elemental iron required to treat IDA in adults is 120 mg per day for 3 months. Therapy is continued for 3 months after the anemia is corrected to allow iron stores to become replenished. There are no standard recommendations for followup after initiating therapy for IDA; however, one suggested course is to perform a CBC every 3 months for 1 year.[44,45]

Iron is available orally as ferrous fumarate, ferrous sulfate, or ferrous gluconate and have higher bioavailability than ferrous citrate or sulfate.[46] Each iron salt provides different amounts of elemental iron (e.g., ferrous sulfate has 20% elemental iron per mg while ferrous fumarate has

33%). Variable formulations and dosing may affect the efficacy and tolerability profile of the product.

Adverse events are typically limited to gastrointestinal tract symptoms that limit the ability or willingness of patients to adhere to the regimen. It is estimated that 10 to 25 percent of patients may report nausea, constipation, epigastric distress, and/or vomiting while taking oral iron, with symptom etiology considered directly related to the dose of elemental iron.[47] The absorption of iron is inhibited by some food, including tea, foods high in calcium, and antacids, and is enhanced by a more acidic environment.[48] Therefore, experts usually recommend avoiding dosing with meals or within 2 hours of taking antacids and taking the dose with citrus fruits or ascorbic acid to maximize absorption. However, for patients who experience gastrointestinal adverse effects that affect adherence to the regimen, slowly increasing the dose over several days, reducing the amount of elemental iron taken per dose or daily, or taking the iron with food may improve symptoms. Urine and stool may be darker in color when taking iron, and liquid formulations can cause temporary gray staining of the teeth and gums. Iron can cause important interactions with several drugs.[49,50]

Indications for the use of parenteral iron are the same for pregnant persons as for nonpregnant persons, and has become more common for managing ID, despite some concerns about adverse effects,[51-53] including allergic reactions and cost. Intravenous iron is generally used to replenish iron stores in selected patients who have not tolerated a trial of oral iron therapy, if oral iron does not effectively increase hemoglobin or ferritin levels,[8] or for those with severe ID.[54] Notably, there are no safety data for intravenous iron during the first trimester, but it is considered safe and effective during the second and third trimesters.[55]

Current Clinical Practice

Rates of screening for IDA and iron supplementation in pregnant persons by clinicians are not well documented and may vary by clinical specialty or society practice standards. Screening may occur as part of routine prenatal care or to screen for anemia in pregnant persons to prepare for cesarean delivery or anticipated blood loss during a complicated delivery. Based on 1996 to 2006 NHANES epidemiological data (n=1,296), 77 percent of pregnant persons reported using a supplement within the previous 30 days, and they most frequently used a multivitamin containing 48 mg of iron.[56] A summary of current screening and supplementation practices in U.S. populations is included in the Contextual Questions.

Recommendations of Other Groups

Recommendations of other groups are summarized in **Table 1**.

Screening

The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG),[14] the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs/Department of Defense (VA/DoD),[57] the CDC,[6] and the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP)[44] recommend that all pregnant persons be screened for anemia at some point during pregnancy. The VA/DoD recommends screening during the first prenatal visit.

The National Academy of Medicine (NAM)[13] recommends screening for anemia in high-risk pregnant persons during each trimester and at 4 to 6 weeks postpartum. The Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care does not have a current recommendation for this topic.

Preventive Supplementation

While the CDC[6] and the WHO[58] recommend universal iron supplementation in pregnant persons, the VA/DoD states that there is insufficient evidence to recommend for or against universal supplementation.[57] The NAM,[13] ACOG,[14] and AAFP[44] recommend screening and treatment as necessary in lieu of routine supplementation. The Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care does not have a current recommendation for this topic.

Chapter 2. Methods

Key Questions and Analytic Frameworks

Using the methods developed by the USPSTF,[59] the USPSTF and the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) determined the scope and Key Questions for this update to the 2015 review.[3,4] Investigators created an analytic framework with the Key Questions and the patient populations, interventions, and outcomes for both routine preventive iron supplementation (**Figure 1**) and screening (**Figure 2**).

Key Questions for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key Question 1. What are the benefits of routine iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and infant health outcomes?

Key Question 2. What are the harms of routine iron supplementation during pregnancy?

Key Question 3. In pregnant persons with ID, with or without anemia, what is the association between change in maternal iron status (including changes in ferritin or hemoglobin level) and improvement in newborn and peripartum outcomes in U.S.-relevant populations?

Key Questions for Screening for ID and IDA During Pregnancy

Key Question 1. What are the benefits of screening for ID and IDA in asymptomatic pregnant persons on maternal and infant health outcomes?

Key Question 2. What are the harms of screening for ID and IDA in pregnant persons?

Key Question 3. What are the benefits of treatment of ID and IDA during pregnancy on maternal and infant health outcomes?

Key Question 4. What are the harms of iron treatment in pregnant persons?

Key Question 5. In pregnant persons with ID, with or without anemia, what is the association between change in maternal iron status (including changes in ferritin or hemoglobin level) and improvement in newborn and peripartum outcomes in U.S.-relevant populations?

Contextual Questions

In addition, three Contextual Questions were requested by the USPSTF to help inform the report. Contextual Questions are not reviewed using systematic review methodology.

Contextual Question 1. What are the current practices in identifying pregnant persons with ID and IDA? Do current practices of identification differ by race or ethnicity, diagnostic criteria,

age, socioeconomic status, cultural factors, educational attainment, insurance status, or health literacy?

Contextual Question 2. What are current practices for the use of iron supplementation during pregnancy? Do current practices differ by race or ethnicity, age, diagnostic criteria, socioeconomic status, cultural factors, educational attainment, insurance status, or health literacy of the pregnant person?

Contextual Question 3. How well do risk assessment tools identify pregnant persons at increased risk for IDA?

Search Strategies

This report updates the previous report for the USPSTF,[3,4] which had searches through August 19, 2014. We searched Ovid MEDLINE®, the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials from June 1, 2014, to May 24, 2023, for IDA; in addition, to cover the expanded scope of ID without anemia, additional searches began at database inception. Search strategies are available in **Appendix A1**. We also reviewed reference lists of relevant articles. Ongoing surveillance was conducted to identify major studies published since May 24, 2023, that may affect the conclusions or understanding of the evidence and the related USPSTF recommendation. The last surveillance was conducted on May 24, 2024, and identified no studies affecting review conclusions.

Study Selection

All titles, abstracts, and studies identified through searches were independently reviewed by two members of the research team for eligibility against predefined inclusion/exclusion criteria organized by population, intervention, comparator, outcome, timing, and study design for both supplementation and screening frameworks (**Appendix A2**). Each full-text article was independently reviewed by two members of the research team for inclusion or exclusion on the basis of the eligibility criteria. Disagreements were resolved by discussion and consensus. All results were reviewed and tracked using DistillerSR and EndNote (Thomson Reuters, New York, NY). We excluded non-English–language articles and studies published only as conference abstracts. In accordance with the USPSTF Procedure Manual,[59] studies assessed as poor quality were excluded. The selection of literature is summarized in the literature flow diagram (**Appendix A3**). **Appendix A4** lists included studies, and **Appendix A5** lists excluded studies with reasons for exclusion.

Scope of Review

The population included pregnant adolescent and adults asymptomatic for ID or IDA. We used nongendered terms (e.g., person, individual) to increase inclusivity, except where the data were specified as women or females for the purpose of accuracy. Among the nongendered terms, we used the term *pregnant person* to characterize the study population that includes pregnant women and other individuals capable of pregnancy and acknowledge the current linguistic complexity and importance of centering inclusion.

Similar to the 2015 review,[3,4] this review addresses evidence using two distinct frameworks on the effectiveness of routine preventive iron supplementation during pregnancy, and separately, the effectiveness of screening for ID and IDA during pregnancy. For this update, the population was expanded to include populations with ID in addition to those with IDA. For the supplementation framework, the treated population includes those not known to have ID or IDA. For screening, the treated population is screen-detected persons found to have ID or IDA. Studies of nonpregnant persons and patients with known nutritional deficiencies or symptoms of IDA were excluded.

For the supplementation framework, studies required a comparison between oral iron supplementation or iron-fortified foods and placebo or no supplementation. Specific timing for initiation of iron supplementation was not always clearly reported in the studies; therefore, mean baseline gestational age at enrollment and/or gestational age specified in the eligibility criteria were sometimes used for estimating the timing of dose initiation. Due to the availability of good- and fair-quality randomized, controlled trials (RCTs) of supplementation, observational studies were not included for the supplementation framework. Eligible maternal outcomes included clinical and health outcomes (e.g., mortality, health-related quality of life, preeclampsia, postpartum hemorrhage, blood transfusion, postpartum depression, and cesarean delivery rates), as well as hematologic outcomes, including incidence of IDA or ID, and other hematologic indices and ferritin levels. Infant outcomes included clinical and health outcomes (e.g., perinatal mortality, respiratory distress, neonatal intensive care unit admission, low birth weight, small for gestational age, and preterm delivery); infant hematologic indices and ferritin levels were also included. Adverse effects included clinical harms, harms leading to discontinuation, and accidental overdose. Timing of maternal outcomes were during pregnancy, at term, and postpartum; infant outcomes were limited to the first year of life.

An association question evaluating whether a change in iron status results in any changes in health outcomes was included in both the screening (Key Question 5) and supplementation (Key Question 3) frameworks. Studies eligible for this question were required to examine the association between a *change* in maternal ID or IDA as a result of treatment or supplementation and improved health outcomes.

For the screening framework, studies required a comparison between screening and no screening or treatment versus no treatment for pregnant adolescents or adults with screen-detected ID or IDA. Eligible interventions were routine blood tests (e.g., CBC) and oral or intravenous iron supplementation or iron-fortified foods. Eligible study designs for the screening framework included RCTs or controlled observational studies and large uncontrolled observational studies on harms. The outcomes for the supplementation framework also apply to the screening framework, but also included harms more specific to screening such as overdiagnosis, anxiety, and labeling.

Studies from specialty settings and geographic areas in which the epidemiology and management of ID and IDA may differ substantially from U.S. primary/prenatal care settings were excluded. To inform generalizability to U.S. primary care settings, we categorized studies according to the country where it was conducted, utilizing the 2020 United Nations Human Development Index

(HDI) and limited inclusion to high or very high HDI.[60] Trials from China were included for this update because of reclassification from a medium to a high HDI rating in 2011/2012.[61,62]

Two new Contextual Questions were added to examine issues of equity and health disparities related to current practices to identify persons with ID and IDA, and use of iron supplementation. One Contextual Question on the yield of repeat screening was not carried forward from the prior review, given the lack of evidence on effectiveness of initial routine screening. Contextual Questions were addressed through targeted literature searches to identify key articles to inform the USPSTF. For this update, language was revised to be more inclusive around sex and gender to consider all pregnant populations.

Data Abstraction and Quality Rating

For studies meeting inclusion criteria, we reviewed and updated data abstraction forms from the prior USPSTF review to summarize pertinent information from each study, including characteristics of study populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, study designs, settings, and methods (**Appendix B**). One investigator conducted data abstraction, which was reviewed for completeness and accuracy by another team member. Abstractions from studies included in the prior report were reviewed for accuracy or updated.

Predefined criteria were used to assess the quality of individual controlled trials, systematic reviews, and observational studies by using criteria developed by the USPSTF[59] as appropriate (**Appendix A6**); studies were rated as "good," "fair," or "poor" per USPSTF criteria, depending on the seriousness of the methodological shortcomings. For each study, quality assessment was performed by two team members. Disagreements were resolved by consensus. Similar to the prior report, poor-quality studies were excluded from the review due to the availability of good- and fair-quality studies.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

Meta-analyses were updated, and new meta-analyses were conducted for outcomes and comparisons for which there were multiple studies comparable enough to provide a meaningful combined estimate. To determine whether meta-analysis could be meaningfully performed or updated, we considered the similarity between studies in design, patient population, interventions, outcomes, study quality, and setting, and relevance of the outcomes. We conducted meta-analyses to calculate risk ratios (RRs) and 95 percent confidence intervals (CIs) of the effects of routine iron supplementation on incidence of preterm delivery, low birth weight, small for gestational age, hypertensive disorders of pregnancy, cesarean delivery, IDA, ID, and anemia alone. Hematologic values were pooled separately at term and third trimester time points; postpartum time points were not pooled due to variable and less frequent reporting. For intermediate outcomes, data were pooled for risk of ID or IDA, which were considered more informative than changes in individual hematological indices such as ferritin or hemoglobin.

Due to anticipated statistical heterogeneity, meta-analyses to calculate RRs were conducted using the DerSimonian-Laird random effects models with Stata 14 software (StataCorp, Stata Statistical Software: Release 14, College Station, TX, 2015). Statistical heterogeneity was

assessed using the I^2 statistic. Adjusted risk differences (ARDs) were calculated when RRs were statistically significant. Stratified analyses were conducted to assess the sensitivity of results to variations across studies in characteristics, including country HDI rating (defined as very high HDI vs. medium/high HDI [medium noted due to China's change in rating]), and lower and higher supplementation dosing based on elemental iron doses (defined as ≥60 mg as high and <60 mg as low). We calculated p-values for the interaction of these characteristics and iron supplementation in effects on outcomes. Stratified analyses for ID, IDA, and anemia used the values reported at term. Due to inconsistent reporting of baseline anemia prevalence in the studies, we included baseline hemoglobin levels on forest plots. Stratified analyses are presented in **Table 2** and the **Appendix C Figures**.

Qualitative data were summarized in tables providing ranges, descriptive analysis, and interpretation of the results. Relative risks were calculated when not reported in studies and when available data were sufficient. Study applicability assessments were based on the country in which studies were performed (based on the HDI or other factors), patient demographic characteristics, iron supplementation or dosing regimens, and adherence.

Two independent reviewers assessed the aggregate internal validity (quality) for each Key Question using methods developed by the USPSTF[59] based on the number, quality, and size of studies; consistency of results between studies; and directness of evidence.[59] Disagreements were resolved through consensus. A summary of evidence table summarizes the overall quality of evidence for each Key Question.

USPSTF and AHRQ Involvement

The research team worked with USPSTF members to develop and refine the analytic frameworks, Key Questions, and scope for the final evidence synthesis. AHRQ staff provided oversight for the project, coordinated the systematic review, reviewed the draft report, and assisted in an external review of the draft evidence synthesis.

Expert Review and Public Comment

Key Informants provided input on the draft research plan to identify important target populations and inform the development of the scope and Key Questions. In addition, the draft research plan was posted on the USPSTF website for public comment from April 7, 2022, to May 4, 2022. In response to public comments, the USPSTF made minor edits to improve clarity, including revisions to the scope of the review to include ID in addition to IDA during pregnancy. The Contextual Questions were expanded to address disparities in the diagnosis and management of anemia and their effects on management decisions and health outcomes, in addition to addressing how practices for diagnosis or decisions for supplementation may differ in certain populations.

The draft report was reviewed by content experts and collaborative partners (**Appendix A7**). No additional studies for the Key Questions were suggested, and reviewers thought the studies included were appropriate. Reviewers recognized the limitations of the evidence base, including the variable dosing of iron supplements, duration of supplementation, and variability in baseline

hemoglobin and ferritin levels. Minor edits were made for clarity in the “Introduction” and “Discussion” sections. In addition, the draft report was posted for public comment from February 27, 2024, to March 25, 2024. The comments were reviewed, and minor edits were made to improve clarity, but no changes to the included studies or conclusions were required.

Chapter 3. Results

A total of 5,788 new references from electronic database searches, manual searches of recently published studies, and prior report references were reviewed, and 376 full-text papers were evaluated for inclusion. We included 18 studies (reported in 28 publications[63-90]), including 17 RCTs and one observational study of association[67] for the supplementation framework. The same association study applied to Key Question 5 in the screening framework, but otherwise no studies evaluated the effectiveness of screening for ID or IDA. Twelve RCTs[63,64,66,68,69,74,76,77,81,83,88,89] were carried forward from the prior USPSTF report[4] addressing the supplementation framework; no association studies were included in the prior report. Five RCTs[70,72,80,85,86] and the association study[67] were newly added for this update. One of the supplementation trials only reported harms[70] and therefore was not included in Key Question 1. Included studies and quality ratings are described in **Appendix B**.

Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key Question 1. What Are the Benefits of Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy on Maternal and Infant Health Outcomes?

Summary

Maternal Outcomes

- Routine iron supplementation during pregnancy was associated with a statistically significant decreased risk of **maternal IDA** during the third trimester (3 trials; 9.1% vs. 13.8%; RR, 0.63 [95% CI, 0.41 to 0.97]; I^2 =0%; ARD, -3.9% [95% CI, -7.7% to 0.02%]) and at term (4 trials; 8.6% vs. 19.8%; RR, 0.40 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.61]; I^2=20.5%; ARD, -9.59% [95% CI, -16.2% to -2.98%]), **maternal ID** during the third trimester (4 trials; 40.3% vs. 57.1%; RR, 0.70 [95% CI, 0.53 to 0.92]; I^2=77.4%; ARD, -16.95% [95% CI, -24.13% to -9.8%]) and at term (6 trials; 46% vs. 70%; RR, 0.47 [95% CI, 0.33 to 0.67]; I^2=81.9%; ARD, -34.25% [95% CI, -46.49% to -22.01%]), and **anemia** during the third trimester (7 trials; 18.1% vs. 26.0%; RR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.97]; I^2=64.2%; ARD, -7.97% [95% CI, -15.28% to -0.66%]) and at term (4 trials; 10.9% vs. 22.5%; RR, 0.43 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.72]; I^2=43.7%; ARD, -11.73% [95% CI, -14.87% to -8.60%]) compared with placebo or no iron supplementation. For ID and IDA, stratified analysis by HDI country and dose resulted in similar findings.
- Routine iron supplementation was not associated with reduced risk of **hypertensive disorders of pregnancy** compared with placebo, although the estimate was imprecise (5 trials; 4.7% vs. 3.1% [pooled, weighted rates]; RR, 1.24 [95% CI, 0.75 to 2.06]; I^2=48.0%)
- Routine iron supplementation and placebo were associated with similar risk of **cesarean delivery** (8 trials; 42.8% vs. 41.5%; RR, 1.01 [95% CI, 0.90 to 1.14]; I^2=42.7%); clinical

indications for cesarean delivery were not reported in any study and estimates were imprecise.
- There were no statistically significant differences between routine iron supplementation during pregnancy versus placebo or no supplementation and **quality of life** (one trial), risk of **gestational diabetes mellitus** (two trials), or **risk of maternal hemorrhage** (two trials).

Infant Outcomes

- There were no statistically significant differences between iron supplementation during pregnancy versus placebo in risk of **preterm birth** (5 trials; 5.5% vs. 6.0%; RR, 0.92 [95% CI, 0.81 to 1.04]; I^2=0.0%), infants with **low birth weight** (6 trials; 2.7% vs. 2.9%; RR, 0.95 [95% CI, 0.79 to 1.14]; I^2=0.0%), or infants **small for gestational age** (4 trials; 15.3% vs. 15.2%; RR, 0.94 [95% CI, 0.67 to 1.31]; I^2=75.5%), although some imprecision in estimates was present.
- There were no statistically significant differences between iron supplementation during pregnancy versus placebo in infant **hematologic indices** at 6-months or 1-year followup in two trials.

Evidence

Sixteen trials (in 26 publications) compared the effects of routine preventive iron supplementation versus no supplementation during pregnancy. Twelve trials (in 14 publications)[63,64,66,68,69,74,76-78,81,83,87-89] were carried forward from the prior review[4] (**Appendix B Table 1**). Four additional trials[65,71-73,75,80,82,84-86] and two new secondary publications[79,90] of older trials[74,77] were identified for this update. Some of the added studies for this update were published prior to the 2015 USPSTF review but were identified during the expanded search because inclusion criteria were less restrictive regarding setting. Three studies were conducted in the United States,[66,76,83] three studies in China (rural),[72,85,86] four studies in Iran,[69,80,88,89] and the others were conducted in Hong Kong,[64] Australia,[74] or Europe.[63,68,77,81] Sample sizes of randomized study participants ranged from 52 to 12,513 participants, although only four studies had more than 1,000 participants. The three newly included studies conducted in rural China had the largest samples sizes (n=12,513,[72] 3,929,[85] and 2,371[86]). Most studies included pregnant persons at average risk for anemia and excluded pregnant persons with very low hematologic indices at baseline (<8 to 11 g/dL), preexisting anemia, or related chronic conditions.[63,64,66,68,72,74,76,80,83,86,88,89] Baseline hemoglobin levels ranged from 11.9 to 14.3 g/dL. Several studies reported providing treatment beyond supplementation if hematologic indices dropped too low during the course of the study.[64,68,74,76,80,88,89] The majority of studies enrolled pregnant persons in their 20s, although two studies also included adolescents.[76,83] One Australian study[74] reported 95 percent participants identified as White race and ethnicity; one U.S. study from Ohio reported 56 to 57 percent White, 24 to 25 percent Black, and 16 to 17 percent Hispanic race and ethnicity,[66] and another U.S. study from North Carolina reported 31 to 37 percent White and 58 to 65 percent Black race and ethnicity.[83] These two studies were limited to those eligible for or participating in the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) services. Race and ethnicity and socioeconomic status were not reported in the third U.S.-based study that was set in a private group practice in Wisconsin.[76] In

other studies, participants largely represented the country of origin or race and ethnicity was not reported. No studies stratified results according to population characteristics.

The timing of supplementation varied from the first prenatal visit up to 20 weeks' gestation and continued until delivery; mean gestational age at enrollment ranged from 11 to 16 weeks but was not always reported. In two of the U.S. studies, all participants in the placebo group were reassigned to supplementation at 26 to 29 weeks' gestation. As such, we only analyzed results relevant to that time period.[66,83] Outcomes were measured during the third trimester, at delivery, or included followup into the postpartum period (1 day to 6 months postpartum); one study included health-related quality of life followup up to 4 years.[90] Supplement dosing ranged from 20 to 200 mg of elemental iron daily. Intervention groups in the majority of studies received 30 to 60 mg of elemental iron daily, and two smaller studies used higher doses of either 120 mg[63] or 200 mg.[81] Nonadherence, usually based on pill counts or a similar measure, ranged from 4.5 to 68 percent and were mostly similar between groups in the 10 studies reporting adherence;[64,66,68,72,74,76,81,83,85,86] however, adherence data were not available for all included participants.

Twelve studies were rated fair quality[63,64,66,68,69,76,77,80,81,83,85,86] and four studies were rated good quality[72,74,88,89] (**Appendix B Table 2**). Methodologic limitations of fair-quality studies included unclear randomization and allocation concealment methods; unclear masking of outcome assessors; high or unclear loss to followup or differential loss to followup; and inadequate randomization methods. As described in the methods, poor-quality studies were excluded from the review.

Maternal Clinical Outcomes

Quality of Life

One good-quality trial conducted in Australia (n=430) included in the prior report reported no statistically significant differences in a standardized clinical quality of life measurement, the Short-Form 36 (SF-36).[74,90] Scores were measured at 36 weeks of gestation, 6 weeks postpartum, and 6 months and 4 years postpartum, and compared those taking 20 mg iron supplementation starting at 20 weeks of gestation versus placebo on the form's eight health concepts of physical functioning, role-physical, bodily pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role-emotional, and general mental health (**Table 3**).

Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy

Five (three fair- and two good-quality) trials (N=14,468) reported an inconsistent effect of iron supplementation on risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (**Table 3**).[63,69,72,80,89] Three were included in the prior report. Studies were conducted in high and very high HDI countries with supplemental dosing from 30 to 120 mg elemental iron initiated at 13 to 20 weeks' gestation. Hypertensive disorders were described as pregnancy-induced hypertension in three studies[69,72,80] and were poorly defined in two studies.[63,89] Routine iron supplementation was not associated with a reduced risk of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy compared with placebo (5 studies; N=13,610; 4.7% vs. 3.1% [pooled, weighted rates]; RR, 1.24 [95% CI, 0.75 to 2.06]; I^2=48%; **Figure 3**),[63,69,72,80,89] although the estimate was imprecise. While some statistical heterogeneity

was present, no individual study reported a statistically significant effect. Stratified analysis by HDI country and dose resulted in similar findings (**Appendix C Figures 1 and 2; Table 2**). In the trial that reported preeclampsia, there was also no difference between supplementation versus placebo on this outcome (3.9% vs. 2.7%; RR, 1.45 [95% CI, 0.67 to 3.16]).

Gestational Diabetes

Two fair-quality trials (N=2,124) reported no statistically significant differences between iron supplementation versus placebo in risk of gestational diabetes (**Table 3**).[64,80] One trial from Hong Kong, also included in the prior report (n=1,164), found no difference in risk of gestational diabetes between 60 mg iron supplementation beginning at less than 16 weeks' gestation versus placebo (based on oral glucose tolerance tests at 28 and 36 weeks) (9.9% vs. 10%; odds ratio [OR], 1.04 [95% CI, 0.7 to 1.53]).[64] A second trial[80] conducted in Iran (n=960) was newly added and also reported no differences in risk of gestational diabetes for 30 mg iron supplementation beginning in the first trimester versus placebo (criteria not reported; 0.5% vs. 0.8%; RR, 0.61 [95% CI, 0.10 to 3.60]).

Cesarean Delivery

Cesarean delivery was reported in eight trials (five fair- and three good-quality; N=6,160; **Table 3**)[63,64,74,76,80,86,88,89] comparing groups of pregnant persons receiving 20 to 120 mg iron supplementation beginning in the first or second trimester versus no supplementation. Routine iron supplementation and placebo were associated with similar risk of cesarean delivery (8 studies; N=4,919; 42.8% vs. 41.5%; RR, 1.01 [95% CI, 0.90 to 1.14]; I^2=42.7%; **Figure 4**). Findings were similar when analyses were stratified by country HDI category and dose (**Appendix C Figures 3 and 4; Table 2**). Clinical indications for cesarean delivery were not reported in any study. Five studies were included in the prior review. One large (n=1,164) fair-quality trial conducted in Hong Kong found a statistically significant reduction in the rate of cesarean delivery for pregnant persons receiving 60 mg elemental iron daily versus placebo (25.2% vs. 33.1%; OR, 0.58 [95% CI, 0.37 to 0.89]).[64] However, seven trials conducted in Australia (n=430), the United States (n=144), Ireland (n=97), Iran (n=727; n=782; n=244), and rural China (n=2,371) demonstrated no effect on cesarean delivery rates for pregnant persons receiving 20 to 60 mg elemental iron supplementation versus placebo.[63,74,76,80,86,88,89] Two studies from Iran and rural China had unusually high rates of cesarean delivery in the supplementation versus placebo groups, respectively (51.2% vs. 45.8%[80] and 70.1% vs. 66.0%[86]), but the differences between groups were not statistically significant.

Hemorrhage

Two studies (N=341), both in the prior report, reported no statistically significant differences in risk of maternal hemorrhage, though rates of this outcome were low (**Table 3**).[63,88] A fair-quality study from Ireland (n=97) comparing 120 mg supplemental iron with placebo starting at the end of the first trimester reported no differences in antepartum hemorrhage (5.7% vs. 4.5%; RR, 1.25 [95% CI, 0.22 to 7.12]).[63] A good-quality study from Iran (n=244) comparing 50 mg elemental iron with placebo starting at 20 weeks' gestation also reported no differences in risk of postpartum hemorrhage (1.8% vs. 1.7%; RR, 1.05 [95% CI, 0.15 to 7.35]).[88]

Maternal Hematologic Outcomes

Sixteen good- or fair-quality trials (N=23,844) reported maternal intermediate outcomes, including hematologic parameters or incidence of ID or IDA (**Tables 4–6**).[63-66,68,69,71-89]

IDA

Seven trials (N=4,045) reported incidence of IDA, defined as hemoglobin level less than 11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin level less than 12 or 20 µg/L. The proportion of patients with IDA during the third trimester (**Table 4**), at delivery (**Table 5**), or postpartum (**Table 6**)[66,69,74,76,78,83,86] ranged from 0 to 12.7 percent in groups receiving supplementation and from 0 to 29 percent in groups receiving placebo.

Third Trimester

Three trials, also included in the prior report, found daily iron supplementation was associated with reduced risk of IDA during the third trimester compared with placebo or no supplementation (3 trials; N=660; 9.1% vs. 13.8%; RR, 0.63 [95% CI, 0.41 to 0.97]; I^2=0%; ARD, -3.86% [95% CI, -7.74% to 0.02%]; **Figure 5**).[66,69,83] Doses ranged from 30 to 60 mg elemental iron daily starting at less than 20 weeks' gestation.

Term

Four trials found routine iron supplementation during pregnancy was associated with a statistically significant decreased risk of maternal IDA at term compared with placebo or no supplementation (4 trials; N=2,230; 8.6% vs. 19.8%; RR, 0.40 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.61]; I^2=20.5%; ARD, -9.59% [95% CI, -16.20% to -2.98%]; **Figure 5**).[74,76,78,86] Stratified analyses by HDI country and dose resulted in similar findings (**Appendix C Figures 5 and 6; Table 2**). Three trials were included in the prior report. Doses ranged from 20 to 66 mg elemental iron starting between 12 and 20 weeks' gestation. The study from Iran was not included in the pooled analysis due to no events reported for this outcome in either group.

Postpartum

One good-quality study from Australia, also included in the prior report (n=383), found no statistically significant difference in rates of IDA at 6 months postpartum for 20 mg iron supplementation started during the second trimester versus placebo (2.6% vs. 1.7%; RR, 1.55 [95% CI, 0.38 to 6.40]).[74]

ID

Nine trials (N=16,556) reported incidence of ID, defined as serum ferritin level less than 12 or 20 µg/L (**Tables 4–6**).[66,68,69,72,74,77,81,83,86] Seven studies were included in the prior report. Dosing ranged from 20 to 200 mg elemental iron starting in the first or second trimester. Rates of ID varied widely across studies: overall ranges were 0 to 57 percent for those in the supplementation group and 24 to 85 percent for those in the placebo group.

Third Trimester

Four trials (three fair-quality, one good-quality) found 30 to 60 mg iron supplementation started in the first trimester was associated with a statistically significant decreased risk of ID in the third trimester versus placebo (4 trials; N=1,220; 40.3% vs. 57.1%; RR, 0.70 [95% CI, 0.53 to 0.92]; I^2=77.4%; ARD, -16.95% [95% CI, -24.13% to -9.77%]; **Figure 6**).[66,69,72,83] Statistical heterogeneity was high for the pooled estimate, but the direction of effect was consistent across studies. Estimates in all studies favored iron supplementation and were statistically significant in three studies, with heterogeneity only in the magnitude of benefit for the pooled estimate. Three studies were included in the prior review, two of which were U.S. trials that included pregnant persons at higher risk for ID, based on both study populations representing WIC participants.

Term

Six trials (five fair- and one good-quality) reported ID at term was associated with 20 to 200 mg iron supplementation started in the first or second trimester versus placebo. Five studies were included in the prior report. Iron supplementation was associated with a reduced risk of ID versus placebo (6 trials; N=2,361; RR, 0.47 [95% CI, 0.33 to 0.67]; I^2=81.9%; ARD, -34.25% [95% CI, -46.49% to -22.01%]; **Figure 6**).[68,69,74,77,81,86] Statistical heterogeneity was also high, but the direction of effect was consistent. Each study showed a statistically significant reduction in risk associated with iron supplementation (RR, 0.03 to 0.74); sample size and precision varied widely (range N=52 to 2,371). Stratified analysis by HDI country (**Appendix C Figure 7**) and dose (**Appendix C Figure 8**) resulted in similar findings, with one exception; there were no differences in stratified analyses for the effects of supplementation versus placebo in medium to high HDI countries (RR, 0.57 [95% CI, 0.29 to 1.13]; I^2=69.5%; **Table 2**).

Postpartum

Two trials also included in the prior report evaluated risk of postpartum ID.[68,74] One trial from Australia reported 20 mg iron supplementation starting in the second trimester was associated with lower risk of ID at 6 months postpartum versus placebo (16% vs. 29%; RR, 0.57 [95% CI, 0.38 to 0.84]).[74] A trial from Norway comparing 27 mg iron with placebo starting at 20 weeks' gestation found significantly lower rates of ID for supplemented pregnant persons at both 6 to 10 weeks postpartum (18% vs. 52%; RR, 0.34 [95% CI, 0.17 to 0.69]) and 24 weeks postpartum (10% vs. 51%; RR, 0.20 [95% CI, 0.08 to 0.50]).[68]

Anemia

Nine trials (N=20,330) reported incidence of anemia, defined as hemoglobin level less than 10.0 or 11.0 g/dL in the third trimester and at term, and as hemoglobin level less than 12.0 or 12.1 g/dL for postpartum anemia at 4 weeks to 6 months (two postpartum studies with timing of 1 day to 1 week defined anemia as hemoglobin level <10.0 or 11.0 g/dL)[66,68,72,74,77,81,83,85,86] (**Tables 4–6**). Six studies were included in the prior report.[66,68,74,77,81,83] Supplement dosing ranged from 30 to 200 mg, started during the first or second trimester. The proportion of participants with anemia ranged from zero to 45 percent for those randomized to supplementation and from 4.5 to 61 percent for those randomized to placebo.

Third Trimester

Seven trials reported inconsistent results for effects of iron supplementation during pregnancy and risk of anemia during the third trimester.[66,72,74,77,81,83,85] Five were included in the prior report.[66,74,77,81,83] Doses ranged from 20 to 200 mg elemental iron starting in the first or second trimester. Iron supplementation was associated with a statistically significant decreased risk of anemia versus placebo (7 studies; N=2,148; 18.1% vs. 26.0%; RR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.51 to 0.97]; I^2=64.2%; ARD, -7.97% [95% CI, -15.28% to -0.66%]; **Figure 7**); statistical heterogeneity was high. Two fair-quality trials (n=275 and 867) conducted in U.S. pregnant persons at higher risk for ID found no statistically significant difference in risk of anemia between iron supplementation and no iron.[66,83]

Term

Four trials (one good- and three fair-quality) found 20 to 200 mg iron supplementation beginning in the first or second trimester was associated with lower risk of anemia at term versus no iron[74,77,81,86] (4 trials; N=2,261; 10.9% vs. 22.5%; RR, 0.43 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.72]; I^2=43.7%; ARD, -11.73% [95% CI, -14.87% to -8.60%]).[74,77,81,86] Stratified analysis by HDI country (**Appendix C Figure 9**) and dose (**Appendix C Figure 10**) resulted in similar findings.

Postpartum

Five trials (two good- and three fair-quality) reported somewhat inconsistent effects of iron supplementation during pregnancy on postpartum anemia, though results favored supplementation in all trials except for one.[68,72,74,78,86] Due to variability in the timing of when anemia was measured, rates of postpartum anemia were not pooled; however, results did not vary according to when anemia was assessed. A good-quality trial from Australia (n=430) found no difference between 20 mg elemental iron supplementation starting in the second trimester versus placebo in risk of anemia at 6 months postpartum, though the estimate was imprecise and favored supplementation (3.7% vs. 4.5%; RR, 0.82 [95% CI, 0.30 to 2.21]).[74] However, a good-quality trial from China (n=12,513) found supplementation and placebo were associated with similar risk of anemia at 4 to 6 weeks postpartum (26.8% vs. 27.2%; OR, 0.98 [95% CI, 0.93 to 1.05]).[72] Three fair-quality trials (N=2,709)[68,77,86] reported results that favored supplementation, though only one trial from China reported a statistically significant difference in rates of anemia measured 1 day postpartum (RR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.66 to 0.78]; rates not reported).[86]

Hemoglobin

Fifteen trials (four good- and 11 fair-quality; N=20,069) of iron supplementation during pregnancy versus placebo (or another supplement with vs. without iron) reported hemoglobin levels at either the third trimester, delivery, or up to 6 months postpartum.[63,64,66,69,72,74,76,78,80,81,83,85,86,88,89] Across trials, hemoglobin levels ranged from 11.0 to 13.9 g/dL for those randomized to iron supplementation and from 10.5 to 13.4 g/dL for those randomized to control (**Tables 4–6**).

Third Trimester

Three trials (two good- and one fair-quality; N=1,277) conducted in Australia, Iran, and Ireland found iron supplementation (20, 50, or 120 mg elemental iron daily) was associated with higher third trimester hemoglobin levels versus placebo.[63,74,89] Differences in hemoglobin levels ranged from 0.4 to 1.2 g/dL; in one of the trials,[63] the difference was not statistically significant when adjusted for smoking (p=0.25). Two trials from China (one good-quality [n=12,513][72,75] and one fair-quality [n=3,929][85]) reported no differences in hemoglobin level between iron and folate supplementation versus folate alone. The good-quality trial from China reported a very small (<0.1 g/dL) but statistically significant increase in hemoglobin at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation associated with supplemental iron (n=11,809; mean difference [MD], 0.04 g/dL [95% CI, 0.01 to 0.07]), but no difference at 28 to 32 weeks in a subset of patients (n=562; 12.44 vs. 12.45 g/dL; p>0.05; venous blood). The fair-quality study found the addition of iron supplementation was associated with higher hemoglobin at 28 to 32 weeks (11.01 vs. 10.53 g/dL; MD, 0.50 [95% CI, 0.20 to 0.80]). Two fair-quality trials of higher-risk pregnant persons, both conducted in the United States (n=275 and 867), found no difference in hemoglobin levels between groups (11.7 g/dL with iron vs. 11.6 g/dL with placebo; p=0.499[66] and 11.4 vs. 11.4 g/dL; p=0.81 for prenatal supplements with vs. without iron[83]).

Term

Ten trials (N=5,858) reported hemoglobin levels at term.[63,64,69,74,76,77,80,81,86,88] The trials were conducted in Australia (one trial), Hong Kong (one trial), China (one trial), Iran (three trials), Europe (three trials), and the United States (one trial [n=144]); sample sizes ranged from 45 to 2,371. Participants received 20 to 200 mg elemental iron daily beginning in the first or second trimester. Hemoglobin levels were higher with iron supplementation in all 10 trials, with differences ranging from 0.2 to 1.7 g/dL; differences were statistically significant in eight trials.[63,64,74,76,77,80,86,88]

Postpartum

Three trials (N=13,191) reported mixed results for the association between prenatal iron supplementation versus no iron and postpartum hemoglobin levels. A fair-quality trial from Denmark (n=248) found 66 mg elemental iron supplementation beginning during the second trimester was associated with a small increase in hemoglobin level at 8 weeks postpartum versus placebo (13.4 vs. 12.9 g/dL; p<0.001).[77] However, two good-quality trials from China (n=11,544) and Australia (n=430) found no differences in postpartum hemoglobin levels with 20 to 30 mg supplemental iron versus no iron starting in the first or second trimester (12.38 vs. 12.36 g/dL; MD, 0.02 [95% CI, -0.01 to 0.05] at 4 to 6 weeks postpartum[72,82] and 13.5 vs. 13.4 g/dL; MD, 0.16 [95% CI, -0.01 to 0.33] at 6 months postpartum,[74] respectively).

Serum Ferritin

Thirteen trials (N=19,075) reported serum ferritin levels at either the third trimester, delivery, or up to 6 months postpartum (**Tables 4–6**).[63,64,66,69,72,74,76,78,80,81,83,86,88] Serum ferritin levels at these time points ranged from 7.4 to 34 µg/L in the supplementation group and from 6.0 to 26 µg/L in the placebo group.

Third Trimester

Four trials (N=13,752) reported inconsistent effects of iron supplementation on third trimester ferritin levels.[63,66,72,83] Two fair-quality trials (N=1,142) of pregnant persons at higher risk for ID conducted in the United States found no difference between 30 mg iron supplementation starting in the first trimester versus placebo measured by third trimester serum ferritin levels (7.4 vs. 7.4 µg/L; p=0.985[66] and 22.0 vs. 20.3 µg/L; p=0.48[83]). However, a fair-quality trial conducted in Ireland of 120 mg elemental iron daily and a good-quality trial conducted in China of 30 mg daily iron supplementation starting in the first trimester reported increased third trimester ferritin levels versus no iron (32.6 vs. 12.8 µg/L; p=0.04 and 16.7 vs. 11.3 µg/L; p<0.05).[72,75]

Term

Nine trials (two good- and seven fair-quality; N=5,761[64,69,74,76,77,80,81,86,88]) reported effects of iron supplementation versus no iron supplementation on ferritin levels at term. The trials were conducted in Hong Kong (one trial), Australia (one trial), Europe (two trials), the United States (one trial), Iran (three trials), and China (one trial), and found 20 to 200 mg elemental iron supplementation beginning in the first or second trimester was associated with increased serum ferritin levels at delivery. The difference favoring iron supplementation ranged from 4.2 to 18 µg/L and was statistically significant in the eight trials that reported a statistical comparison.

Postpartum

A good-quality trial from Australia (n=430) found 20 mg elemental iron daily beginning in the second trimester was associated with higher serum ferritin levels versus placebo at 6 months postpartum (34 vs. 26 µg/L; MD, 7.9 [95% CI, 3.5 to 12.3][74]).

Infant Clinical Outcomes

Eleven trials (N=20,435; three good-quality[72,74,89] and eight fair-quality[63,64,69,76,78,80,81,85]) reported infant birth outcomes, including infant mortality, preterm delivery, small size for gestational age, and low birth weight (**Table 7**). Similar to the prior report, there were no statistically significant differences between iron supplemented groups versus placebo for infant outcomes.

Infant Mortality

Infant mortality rates were not a prespecified outcome in any study and event rates were low (<1% to 2%). Six trials (three good- and three fair-quality; N=17,863) evaluated effects of prenatal iron supplements on infant mortality with inconsistent results.[63,72,74,76,89] Five were included in the prior report. Prenatal iron supplement dosing ranged from 20 to 120 mg beginning in the first or second trimester. Infant mortality rates were not a prespecified outcome in any study and event rates were generally low. Four trials were of nonanemic pregnant persons; the fifth trial (conducted in rural China[85]) did not describe baseline hematologic indices. The largest (n=12,513), good-quality trial from rural China[72] reported no difference between iron supplementation versus placebo in infant mortality during the first year of life (7.42 vs. 7.62 cases per 1,000; RR, 0.97 [95% CI, 0.64 to 1.48]). However, a post-hoc analysis from a smaller, fair-quality trial (n=3,929) conducted in rural China found iron supplementation was associated

with decreased risk of neonatal mortality among live born infants within 28 days of delivery versus controls (1.1% vs. 2.0%; RR, 0.53 [95% CI, 0.29 to 0.97][85]). Another good-quality trial from Iran (n=750) reported no difference in perinatal mortality between the supplementation and placebo groups (0.8% vs. 1.7%; RR, 0.48 [95% CI, 0.12 to 1.91]), but estimates were imprecise and based on a total of nine events.[89] Three other trials conducted in Australia (n=430), Ireland (n=97), and the United States (n=144) reported no deaths or one infant death.[63,74,76]

Preterm Birth

Five trials (four fair- and one good-quality; N=18,714) conducted in Hong Kong, rural China, and Iran reported the association between supplemental iron versus placebo and risk of preterm birth, defined as delivery at less than 37 weeks.[64,69,72,80,85] Two studies were included in the prior report.[59,64] Supplemental dosing ranged from 30 to 60 mg beginning in the first or second trimester. There were no statistically significant differences between prenatal iron supplementation versus placebo in risk of preterm birth (5 trials; N=16,827; 5.5% vs. 6.0%; RR, 0.92 [95% CI, 0.81 to 1.04]; I^2=0%; **Figure 8**). There was no statistically significant interaction between country HDI category or iron dose and effects on preterm birth (**Appendix C Figures 11 and 12; Table 2**).

Small for Gestational Age

Four trials (three fair- and one good-quality; N=6,803) conducted in Hong Kong, rural China, and Iran reported inconsistent findings for effects of prenatal iron supplementation on risk of infants small for gestational age[64,85,89] or with intrauterine growth restriction.[80] Both outcomes were defined as less than the 10th percentile of birth weight for gestational age. Iron supplementation dosing ranged from 30 to 60 mg of elemental iron and was initiated between 13 and 20 weeks. There were no statistically significant differences between iron supplementation and placebo for infants small for gestational age (4 trials; N=5,386; 15.3% vs. 15.2%; RR, 0.94 [95% CI, 0.67 to 1.31]; I^2=75.5%; **Figure 9**); statistical heterogeneity was high. One trial from Hong Kong found 60 mg iron supplementation versus placebo was associated with decreased risk of having a small for gestational age infant (3.6% vs. 7.5%; RR, 0.48 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.87]);[64] the three other trials from medium to high HDI countries showed mixed results. There was no statistically significant interaction between country HDI category or iron dose and effects of supplementation (**Appendix C Figures 13 and 14; Table 2**).

Low Birth Weight

Six trials (three fair- and three good-quality; N=17,261) conducted in the United States, Iran, Ireland, rural China, and Australia reported the association between iron supplementation and risk of having an infant born with low birth weight, primarily defined as less than 2,500 g.[63,69,72,74,76,85] Iron supplementation dosing ranged from 20 to 120 mg and was initiated between 12 and 20 weeks of gestation. There were no statistically significant differences for iron supplementation versus placebo in risk of infant low birth weight (6 trials; N=15,591; 2.7% vs. 2.9%; RR, 0.95 [95% CI, 0.79 to 1.14]; I^2=0.0%; **Figure 10**), with some imprecision in estimates. There was no statistically significant interaction between country HDI category or iron dose and effects of supplementation (**Appendix C Figures 15 and 16; Table 2**).

Infant Hematologic Outcomes

Two good-quality trials[72,74] (N=12,943) reported postpartum infant hematologic outcomes. One trial conducted in rural China (n=12,513)[72] reported infant hemoglobin (mean range, 12.17 to 12.22 g/dL) and anemia (5.0% to 6.9%) outcomes at 6 months and 1 year, and a smaller Australian-based trial (n=430)[74] reported infant hemoglobin (11.9 to 12.1 g/dL), ferritin (30.8 to 32.5 ug/L), ID (4% to 6%), and IDA (0%) outcomes at 6 months (**Appendix B Table 1**). No statistically significant differences were found between groups at these time points for any of the indices.

Key Question 2. What Are the Harms of Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy?

Summary

- No trial reported any serious adverse events associated with iron supplementation.
- 12 trials (11 included in Key Question 1) assessed harms of routine iron supplementation during pregnancy; five trials were newly added. Consistent with the prior review, none of the harms were serious or associated with long-term clinical outcomes, and there were mostly no significant differences between groups. Most reported harms included transient gastrointestinal treatment effects such as nausea, constipation, and diarrhea, and some studies reported nonadherence rates.
- One large study in rural China reported a statistically significant difference in gastrointestinal symptoms between the supplementation group and controls (RR, 1.59 [95% CI, 1.28 to 1.97]); the other two studies newly identified for this update reported no statistically significant differences.
- Infant harms were not reported in any study.

Evidence

Eleven trials[64,66,68,72,74,76,80,81,83,85,86] included for Key Question 1 and one additional trial (n=179)[70] conducted in Iran (total N=22,716) addressed supplementation harms; five trials[70,72,80,85,86] were added for this update (**Table 8; Appendix B Tables 1 and 2**).

Serious Adverse Events

No trials reported any serious adverse events from iron supplementation.

Discontinuation Due to Adverse Events

Nonadherence, a potential marker of intolerability, was similar between supplementation versus placebo in 10 trials (N=21,397). While evidence was lacking on discontinuation of supplements due to adverse effects, adherence or nonadherence was reported and was used as a proxy measure for discontinuation as a harm. Ten studies reported rates of nonadherence. Nonadherence was lower with iron supplementation in adults compared with placebo, but did not

reach statistical significance in adolescents compared to placebo in one small (n=111) U.S. trial (2.2% vs. 16.1%; p=0.036 and 4.5% vs. 12.6%; p=0.320, respectively[76]). Nine other trials found no difference in nonadherence to supplementation versus placebo,[64,66,68,72,74,81,83,85,86] with ranges from 2 to 68 percent; however, most studies reported that adherence/nonadherence data were not available for all included participants.

Maternal Gastrointestinal Effects

Six trials[70,72,74,76,85,86] (N=19,566) reported the association between iron supplementation during pregnancy and risk of gastrointestinal symptoms such as nausea, vomiting, constipation, or diarrhea. Iron supplementation doses ranged from 20 to 60 mg elemental iron. One large (n=12,513) trial conducted in rural China added for this update found 30 mg of elemental iron supplementation beginning in the second trimester was associated with increased risk of gastrointestinal symptoms versus placebo (3.6% vs. 2.3%; RR, 1.59 [95% CI, 1.28 to 1.97]).[72] However, consistent with findings from the two trials from Australia[74] and the United States[76] that were carried forward from the prior report, two newly identified studies from rural China[85,86] and one newly identified study from Iran[70] reported no statistically significant differences in rates of various, minor gastrointestinal adverse effects between supplementation and placebo groups.

Infant Harms

Infant harms were not reported in any study.

Key Question 3. In Pregnant Persons With ID, With or Without Anemia, What Is the Association Between Change in Maternal Iron Status (Including Changes in Ferritin or Hemoglobin Level) and Improvement in Newborn and Peripartum Outcomes in U.S.-Relevant Populations?

Summary

- No studies in the prior review compared the association in pregnant persons with ID with or without anemia and a change in maternal iron status and clinical outcomes.
- One U.S.-based observational study (n=20,690) added for this update found having a response to iron therapy was associated with reduced risk of preeclampsia and preterm delivery compared with those with untreated anemia or not responding to treatment but did not specifically compare outcomes of responders versus nonresponders.

Evidence

The prior review did not include this question for the supplementation framework and did not identify any studies for the screening framework. One fair-quality observational study conducted in the United States that was added for this update compared the association between response to

iron supplementation in pregnant persons with ID (with or without anemia) and risk of preeclampsia and preterm delivery (**Appendix B Tables 3 and 4**).[67] Patients in a perinatal database were classified as anemic (n=7,416), based on a hemoglobin level less than 11 g/dL for a third trimester delivery or 10.5 g/dL in the second trimester, or a nonanemic reference group (n=13,274). Patients with anemia were further categorized by treatment group (treated or untreated anemic; n=3,402), and among those treated, response to treatment (refractory anemic, n=1,319 or successfully treated, n=2,695). Those who were considered successfully treated or who had a response to treatment were defined as those presenting to labor and delivery with normal hemoglobin levels who reported taking iron supplementation. The dosing, timing, and duration of treatment or iron supplementation was not reported. Most participants were 18 to 35 years of age at delivery (76% to 82%), and Hispanic (43% to 63%) or African American (9% to 24%) race or ethnicity.

Successful response to treatment was associated with reduced risk of preterm birth (adjusted OR, 0.59 [95% CI, 0.47 to 0.72]) and preeclampsia (adjusted OR, 0.75 [95% CI, 0.6 to 0.91]) versus nonanemic persons. Refractory or untreated anemia was also associated with increased risk of preterm birth and preeclampsia (adjusted OR, 1.44 [95% CI, 1.16 to 1.76] and adjusted OR, 1.45 [95% CI, 1.26 to 1.67], respectively) versus no anemia. There were no differences between groups in composite neonatal morbidity.

Methodologic limitations included unclear documentation of ID or use of supplementation and unclear classification and reporting of symptoms. Specifically, the study did not compare outcomes in responders versus nonresponders (separate from untreated patients). In addition, the study classified participants using iron supplementation as anemic, which could have resulted in misclassification; there was a lack of information on dose, timing, or duration of treatment; and there was a lack of reporting on methods of outcome assessment.

Screening for ID and IDA During Pregnancy

Key Question 1. What Are the Benefits of Screening for ID and IDA in Asymptomatic Pregnant Persons on Maternal and Infant Health Outcomes?

No randomized trial or observational study compared clinical outcomes between pregnant persons screened and not screened for ID or IDA.

Key Question 2. What Are the Harms of Screening for ID and IDA in Pregnant Persons?

No randomized trial or observational study compared harms between pregnant persons screened and not screened for ID or IDA.

Key Question 3. What Are the Benefits of Treatment of ID and IDA During Pregnancy on Maternal and Infant Health Outcomes?

No randomized trial or observational study meeting inclusion criteria compared clinical outcomes between pregnant persons treated versus not treated for ID or IDA.

Key Question 4. What Are the Harms of Iron Treatment in Pregnant Persons?

No randomized good- or fair-quality trial or observational study meeting inclusion criteria compared harms of treatment for pregnant persons for ID or IDA.

Key Question 5. In Pregnant Persons With ID, With or Without Anemia, What Is the Association Between Change in Maternal Iron Status (Including Changes in Ferritin or Hemoglobin Level) and Improvement in Newborn and Peripartum Outcomes in U.S.-Relevant Populations?

Evidence on the association between change in maternal iron status and improvement in outcomes is addressed in the supplementation section (Key Question 3).

Contextual Questions

Contextual Question 1. What Are the Current Practices in Identifying Pregnant Persons With ID and IDA? Do Current Practices of Identification Differ by Race or Ethnicity, Diagnostic Criteria, Age, Socioeconomic Status, Cultural Factors, Educational Attainment, Insurance Status, or Health Literacy of the Pregnant Person?

A surveillance report from the CDC reported rates of anemia and testing among pregnant participants in WIC from 2008 to 2018.[91] Across 90 WIC agencies across the United States, rates of anemia increased from 10.1 to 11.4 percent between 2008 and 2018. Among those tested, overall anemia prevalence (>20%) was higher among non-Hispanic Black persons compared with other racial or ethnic groups (7% to 12%) and among persons assessed during the third trimester versus the first or second trimester; for all three trimesters, rates of anemia were highest in Black persons. In 2018, 52.8 percent of all pregnant persons enrolled in WIC received hemoglobin testing during the first trimester of pregnancy, 36.8 percent during the second trimester, and 10.4 percent during the third trimester. Compared with national data, the prevalence of anemia was higher in WIC participants during this time period, although rates varied by state, race, and ethnicity.

A cross-sectional study from New Mexico[92] reviewed laboratory data from 2018 and 2019 to determine anemia prevalence in a pregnant population (n=985). CBC testing was completed in 91 percent of the sample population during the first trimester and 53.6 percent during the third trimester; 52.8 percent had testing in both the first and second trimesters, 48.8 percent had testing in both the first and third trimester, and 22.7 percent had testing in all three trimesters. Of the 252 persons identified with anemia, 20.6 percent had iron studies ordered, and 79.4 percent did not. For those with an anemia workup, 0.3 percent had an iron panel, 11.5 percent had an iron laboratory alone, and 12.8 percent had a ferritin alone, whereas 3.8 percent had a reticulocyte panel, a CBC, and an iron study panel, suggesting generally low rates of full diagnostic testing for anemia.

A large, cross-sectional study from the United States (n=268,594)[93] examined racial and ethnic disparities in the use of selected prenatal services among Medicaid recipients in four states. Non-Hispanic Black participants represented 19 to 49 percent of pregnant Medicaid recipients; Hispanic persons accounted for 23 to 50 percent of participants in three states, though comprised only 2.6 percent in the fourth state (Georgia). In all states, less than 2 percent of participants identified as Asian/Pacific Islander. Compared with non-Hispanic White pregnant populations, those identifying as non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic, and Asian/Pacific Islander were significantly less likely (raw ORs, 0.51 to 0.92) to receive a CBC in three of four states surveyed. However, in Georgia, non-Hispanic Black pregnant persons were 1.26 times (95% CI, 1.20 to 1.32) more likely to receive a CBC than non-Hispanic White pregnant persons.[94] Among pregnancies with a laboratory result for hemoglobin and hemocrit, 99.9 percent also had mean corpuscular volume measured on the same day.

A cross-sectional study from the United States examined the feasibility of surveillance of anemia, ID, and IDA among first-trimester pregnancies in a private health system using electronic health records from 2005 to 2016.[94] Among the 41,991 pregnancies, 92.7 percent (n=38,925) had a laboratory result for hemoglobin or hematocrit in the electronic health record within the first 14 weeks of pregnancy. The total number of hemoglobin/hematocrit tests per pregnancy in the first trimester ranged from 1 to 20, and characteristics of those screened for anemia differed from those who were not screened. Anemia screening tended to be lower among women who were younger (18–24 years of age) or older (≥35 years of age), were non-Hispanic Black, covered by Medicaid, or had obesity. Screening was lowest among pregnant women missing data on smoking, parity, or multiple gestation status; most (>97%) women missing at least one of these variables had a pregnancy that did not end with a live birth (data not shown). Among pregnancies not screened, a higher proportion ended in the first trimester (37.1%) compared with pregnancies screened for anemia (8.5%; p<0.0001). In this study, overall anemia prevalence was reported as low (2.7% among those screened), but more than 5 times higher among non-Hispanic Black women compared with non-Hispanic White women. These data are consistent with earlier data from NHANES.[19,95]

Contextual Question 2. What Are Current Practices for the Use of Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy? Do Current Practices Differ by Race or Ethnicity, Age, Diagnostic Criteria, Socioeconomic Status, Cultural Factors, Educational Attainment, Insurance Status, or Health Literacy of the Pregnant Person?

Recommendations for iron supplementation during pregnancy vary by professional organization (**Table 1**), which may impact current practices. Observational studies on current iron supplementation practices had limitations such as not addressing population characteristics of interest for this Contextual Question or utilizing older data sets.

A large (n=160,482), cross-sectional study of a pregnant Medicaid population[93] examined racial and ethnic disparities in the use of prescriptions for multivitamin and iron supplements in four states. The study found that non-Hispanic Black pregnant persons were significantly more likely to have filled prescriptions for iron supplements in three states (adjusted ORs, 1.48 to 1.77), as were Hispanic pregnant persons in two of the three states (adjusted ORs, 1.11 and 1.19) than non-Hispanic White persons. However, non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic pregnant persons were significantly less likely to have filled multiple vitamin prescriptions compared with non-Hispanic White pregnant persons in two of the three states (adjusted ORs, 0.69 to 0.91), and Asian/Pacific Islander pregnant persons were less likely in one of the three states (adjusted OR, 0.80).

A U.S.-based cross-sectional study of 1,045 pregnant persons[33] used NHANES data from 1999 to 2010 to compare those with food security (n=881) to those with food insecurity (n=164), as defined by the U.S. food security survey module, and the use of iron supplements and ID. Compared with the food-secure group, population characteristics of those in the food-insecure group included a higher percentage of Mexican American and other Hispanic individuals, lower

poverty income ratio, and less health insurance coverage compared with the food-secure comparison group. Mean dietary iron intake did not differ between groups, but mean supplemental iron intake was 10 mg/day lower (p=0.02), and there was an increased risk of ID based on ferritin values (<12.0 µg/L), transferrin (>4.4 mg/L), or total body iron (<0 mg/kg) among those with food insecurity versus the food-secure group (adjusted OR, 2.90 [95% CI, 1.29 to 6.51]).

A U.S.-based longitudinal birth cohort study[96] compared nutritional intake and supplement use from the years 2000 to 2001 during pregnancy among 474 immigrants born in Mexico (n=425) versus Mexican-American persons born in the United States (n=49) and according to number of years lived in the United States. All participants had access to free prenatal vitamins, and approximately 90 percent were taking supplements by their second trimester. No differences were seen between the groups in vitamin supplement use before or during pregnancy.

Contextual Question 3. How Well Do Risk Assessment Tools Identify Pregnant Persons at Increased Risk for IDA?

There is limited evidence available on the accuracy of risk prediction tools to identify pregnant persons at increased risk for IDA. Three studies provided some information regarding prediction rules for ID in pregnancy, including one study from the prior report.[97]

A feasibility study[98] from Germany (n=200) used a questionnaire to evaluate whether risk of ID can be predicted by diet history and self-reported iron intake and iron losses (e.g., history of blood donation, menstrual history, surgery, history of ID). Participants were enrolled during their first or second trimester. Blood samples showed that 6 percent of study participants had anemia but 39 to 47 percent of participants were iron deficient without anemia, based on transferrin saturation. Incidence of ID increased with gestational age (from 41.3% at less than 20 weeks to 66.7% over 20 weeks' gestation). In the first analysis, predictors of ID included gestational age greater than 21 weeks, and prepregnancy menstrual blood flow 6 days or longer and use of a high absorption tampon. Details about the final prediction rule or its diagnostic accuracy were not reported.

A prospective cohort study[99] (n=1,527) from Israel followed pregnant persons undergoing vaginal delivery after 36 weeks to determine a prediction rule for anemia at delivery. Risk factors for anemia at delivery were identified by conducting a secondary analysis of a prospective cohort study database. The study found that the optimal hemoglobin cutoff between 24 and 30 gestational weeks for predicting anemia at delivery using the area under the receiver operating characteristic (AUROC) curve was a hemoglobin level less than 10.5 g/dL. Risk factors for anemia at delivery included hemoglobin level at 24 to 30 weeks and infrequent iron supplement intake. Further analysis demonstrated a hemoglobin cutoff at 24 to 30 weeks less than 10.6 g/dL had a sensitivity of 75 percent and a specificity of 74 percent to predict anemia at delivery. While anemia was considered most likely due to ID, no specific testing was done to determine iron status.

A third cohort study[97] (n=141) conducted in the United States in a population of primarily Black, urban, pregnant persons in all three trimesters of pregnancy tested whether red blood cell indices could be used to develop a clinical prediction rule to identify patients at increased risk for IDA based on screening (ferritin level <10 ng/dL). The final model used either a hemoglobin level less than 9.7 g/dL or red cell distribution width greater than 15 in persons under 20 weeks of gestation and had a specificity of 96 percent for ID. The study found that a risk score of 2 or higher (on a 4-item scoring system that included an interaction term) was the best predictor of IDA, correctly identifying 74 percent of persons with IDA. However, although specificity was high (88%), sensitivity was poor (45%), resulting in a noninformative positive likelihood ratio (1.1). Discrimination was also modest, with an AUROC curve of 0.66 (95% CI, 0.6 to 0.7). Limitations of this study include evaluation of only urban, Black persons who met criteria for anemia, potentially reducing generalizability of findings.

Chapter 4. Discussion

Summary of Review Findings

This report synthesizes evidence on the effects of iron supplementation and screening for ID and IDA during pregnancy. The evidence reviewed in this update is summarized for routine supplementation in **Table 9** and for screening in **Table 10**.

Despite the inclusion of data from five additional RCTs of supplementation,[70,72,80,85,86] conclusions were consistent with findings from the previous USPSTF review.[4] Specifically, iron supplementation decreases the risk of ID or IDA during pregnancy and at delivery, without evidence of improvement in maternal or infant clinical outcomes. As in the prior USPSTF review, no studies evaluated benefits or harms of screening. Expanding the scope to assess the impact of iron supplementation or screening on ID alone or inclusion of trials from high HDI index countries (including rural China) did not impact results. The three newly included studies conducted in rural China had the largest sample sizes (n=12,513,[72] 3,929,[85] and 2,371[86]) and represented populations from countries with lower HDI (high vs. very high). With the addition of these trials, results remained consistent with findings from the prior review.

Sixteen trials of iron supplementation versus placebo or no supplementation evaluated clinical outcomes for pregnant individuals and their infants. Limited evidence from one study indicated no differences in maternal quality of life up to 4 years postpartum for iron supplementation during pregnancy compared with placebo. There were also no clear effects of prenatal iron supplementation on maternal clinical outcomes, including hypertensive disorders of pregnancy, gestational diabetes, or cesarean delivery, but estimates were imprecise. Results were somewhat inconsistent for cesarean delivery, with one fair-quality, large trial finding supplementation was associated with reduced risk of cesarean delivery but eight trials finding no difference. Effects on cesarean delivery are difficult to interpret due to lack of information on indications (e.g., elective or urgent) and the unclear causal association with ID or IDA. Some observational studies[100-102] not included for this review have examined supplement use versus no use and effects on gestational diabetes and suggest iron supplementation may increase the risk of gestational diabetes, but results are susceptible to residual confounding.

Iron supplementation was not associated with rates of preterm delivery, low birth weight infants, or infants small for gestational age. There was insufficient evidence to assess the effect of prenatal iron supplementation on infant mortality due to inconsistent and imprecise estimates and low event rates in most trials. One trial reporting a decreased risk of infant mortality was conducted in China and favored supplementation. Infant mortality incidence in the U.S trial were too low to determine the direction of effect. Findings regarding infant outcomes were limited by relatively small numbers of trials (e.g., six trials reporting preterm delivery, three trials reporting small for gestational age, and six trials for low birth weight) and insufficient power in some trials to evaluate these outcomes.

Sixteen good- or fair-quality trials[63,64,66-69,72,76,78,81,83,85,86,88,89] were consistent with the prior USPSTF review in finding an association between maternal iron supplements and improvement

in hematologic parameters or incidence of IDA compared with placebo or no iron supplements, but the clinical significance of the findings remains unclear. Assessment and reporting of harms were limited, but no serious adverse effects were reported, including iron overload. Although one trial reported an increased risk of gastrointestinal side effects, other trials did not find increased risk with iron supplementation compared with placebo, and the direction of these effects was inconsistent.

As in the prior USPSTF review, no trial evaluated outcomes of screening versus no screening for IDA in pregnant persons; there were also no trials of screening for ID. One study added to this review provided insufficient evidence to evaluate the association between a change in maternal iron status and clinical outcomes and had serious methodological limitations.

In other reviews, data are mixed on the association between routine maternal iron supplementation and infant outcomes. An older literature review found that maternal anemia diagnosed at entry to prenatal care was associated with an increased risk for preterm delivery, but anemia diagnosed during the third trimester was not associated with these negative outcomes.[103] Studies have evaluated the effect of treatment for IDA, including Cochrane reviews of up to 49 trials conducted in mostly developing countries, that compared daily oral iron versus intermittent oral iron supplementation or assessed iron treatment during pregnancy and found overall methodologically poor evidence showing no effect of supplementation or treatment on infant outcomes, including low birth weight, delayed development, preterm birth, infection, and postpartum hemorrhage.[104-107] In the 2015 USPSTF review,[4] trial and controlled observational study evidence from countries similar to the United States demonstrated inconsistent effects of routine supplementation, screening, and screening-related treatment on maternal and infant outcomes. Most studies included in this review focused on pregnant persons at average risk for anemia and excluded pregnant persons with very low hematologic indices at baseline or preexisting anemia or related chronic conditions. Therefore, results of this review may not apply to settings where pregnant individuals have lower baseline hematologic indices, preexisting anemia, or higher incidence of severe anemia.

Limitations

This review had several limitations. First, we excluded non-English–language articles, which could result in language bias, though we did not identify any non-English–language studies that would have met inclusion criteria. Second, publication bias was not formally assessed with graphical or statistical methods[108] because of small numbers of studies and differences in study design, populations, and outcomes assessed. Third, some trials eligible for inclusion because of country categorization as high on the HDI (e.g., Hong Kong, rural China, Iran) may have reduced applicability to the United States due to differences in nutritional status, diet, resources, infrastructure, or other factors.[60] However, stratified analyses did not indicate subgroup differences based on HDI category. Fourth, due to anticipated statistical heterogeneity with regard to populations, setting, rates of ID or IDA, supplementation dose and timing, and other factors, the DerSimonian and Laird random-effects model was used to pool studies, which may result in overly narrow confidence intervals when heterogeneity is present, particularly when the number of studies was small.[109] To evaluate statistical heterogeneity, subgroup analysis was performed to assess the sensitivity of results to variations across study characteristics, including

country HDI rating and low and high supplementation dosing based on elemental iron doses. Results did not indicate statistically significant subgroup effects based on these characteristics (**Table 2**). However, the utility of stratified analyses was limited by relatively small numbers of trials.

Emerging Issues/Next Steps

Screening and routine preventive supplementation of asymptomatic pregnant persons is common, though data on the reported incidence of IDA are limited. Observational studies report some differences in rates of screening and supplementation in key groups such as WIC recipients and by race or ethnicity. However, the influence of conflicting guidelines, variable clinical practices, changing cutoffs for diagnosis, and access to healthcare services may affect the accuracy of reported rates. Studies that evaluate the impact of social determinants of health, race or ethnicity, diagnostic criteria, age, cultural factors, or health literacy would help inform strategies to reduce disparities in diagnosis of ID or IDA and provision of iron (as treatment for ID or IDA, or as a supplement). New research in prenatal screening and iron supplementation appears to be very limited, likely due to current clinical recommendations, common U.S. practices of already routinely supplementing or screening for IDA during prenatal care, or that this area may not be perceived as high priority. Nonetheless, studies addressing effects of treating ID or IDA or routine iron supplementation on maternal or neonatal outcomes could better inform the utility of routine screening or supplementation.

Relevance for Priority Populations

No study evaluated how outcomes of supplementation varied by population, including those defined by race or ethnicity. Observational studies suggest potential disparities in the incidence of ID and IDA by socioeconomic status and race or ethnicity, but data are difficult to interpret due to variation in practice guidelines and variability in diagnostic cutoffs by race or ethnicity and may be impacted by access to healthcare services. For example, two of the included iron supplementation trials conducted in the United States primarily included those eligible for WIC[66,83] or were composed of a largely (>50%) Black population.[83] Both of these trials ended the placebo phase of the trial at 28 weeks' gestation, after which all participants in the study received routine iron supplementation, therefore limiting applicability to supplementation that persists through term. These studies were carried forward from the prior review and had findings consistent with other studies identified for this review.

Future Research

Research is needed to clarify long-term effects of iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and infant health outcomes. Trials should use standardized definitions for hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and anemia and report outcomes for emergency cesarean delivery separately, including those with complications, and report indications for procedures. Few studies addressed postpartum outcomes, which varied widely and were less frequently reported. In the absence of more definitive data on the effects of supplementation or treatment for ID or IDA on health outcomes, research on the association between improvements in maternal

hematologic outcomes following prenatal iron supplementation and health outcomes would be useful to understand the clinical implications of the positive effects of supplementation on hematological outcomes and how these changes impact clinical outcomes. Increased focus on efforts to reduce U.S. maternal morbidity and mortality rates, coupled with ongoing quality initiatives[110] to recognize and prevent postpartum hemorrhage highlight the need for additional research that evaluates the association between less severe IDA or ID without anemia in asymptomatic pregnant populations and both the effects on the outcome of postpartum hemorrhage and the associated risk of postpartum hemorrhage. Additional trials with sufficient sample sizes and duration of followup would strengthen the evidence base informing infant and maternal benefits and harms of iron supplementation during pregnancy.

Conclusions

Routine prenatal iron supplementation reduces the incidence of ID and IDA during pregnancy, but evidence on maternal and infant health outcomes is limited or indicates no benefit. Routine iron supplementation is not associated with significant maternal harms. No studies addressed the benefits or harms of screening for ID or IDA during pregnancy. Research is needed to understand the association between changes in maternal iron status measures and health outcomes.

References

1. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for Iron Deficiency Anemia and Iron Supplementation in Pregnant Women to Improve Maternal Health and Birth Outcomes: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. Ann Intern Med. 2015 Oct 6;163(7):529-36. doi: 10.7326/M15-1707. PMID: 26344176.
2. Kemper AR, Fan T, Grossman DC, et al. Gaps in evidence regarding iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women and young children: summary of U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendations. Am J Clin Nutr. 2017 Dec;106(Suppl 6):1555S-8S. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.117.155788. PMID: 29070541.
3. Cantor AG, Bougatsos C, Dana T, et al. Routine iron supplementation and screening for iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Ann Intern Med. 2015 Apr 21;162(8):566-76. doi: 10.7326/M14-2932. PMID: 25820661.
4. McDonagh M, Cantor A, Bougatsos C, et al. Routine iron supplementation and screening for iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women: a systematic review to update the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Rockville, MD: Mar 2015. PMID: 25927136.
5. Griffin IJ, Abrams SA. Iron and breastfeeding. Pediatr. Clin. North Am. 2001;48(2):401-13. doi: 10.1016/s0031-3955(08)70033-6. PMID: 11339160.
6. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Recommendations to prevent and control iron deficiency in the United States. MMWR Recomm. Rep. 1998 Apr 3;47(RR-3):1-29. PMID: 9563847.
7. World Health Organization. Haemoglobin concentrations for the diagnosis of anaemia and assessment of severity World Health Organization. Geneva: 2011. https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/85839. Accessed June 8 2024.
8. Pavord S, Daru J, Prasannan N, et al. UK guidelines on the management of iron deficiency in pregnancy. Br J Haematol. 2020 Mar;188(6):819-30. doi: 10.1111/bjh.16221. PMID: 31578718.
9. van den Broek NR, Letsky EA, White SA, et al. Iron status in pregnant women: which measurements are valid? Br J Haematol. 1998 Dec;103(3):817-24. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2141.1998.01035.x. PMID: 9858238.
10. Tarancon-Diez L, Genebat M, Roman-Enry M, et al. Threshold ferritin concentrations reflecting early iron deficiency based on hepcidin and soluble transferrin receptor serum levels in patients with absolute iron deficiency. Nutrients. 2022 Nov 10;14(22)doi: 10.3390/nu14224739. PMID: 36432426.
11. Galetti V, Stoffel NU, Sieber C, et al. Threshold ferritin and hepcidin concentrations indicating early iron deficiency in young women based on upregulation of iron absorption. EClinicalMedicine. 2021 Jul 31;39:101052. doi: 10.1016/j.eclinm.2021.101052. PMID: 34401687.
12. Vyas DA, Eisenstein LG, Jones DS. Hidden in plain sight - reconsidering the use of race correction in clinical algorithms. N Engl J Med. 2020 Aug 27;383(9):874-82. doi: 10.1056/NEJMms2004740. PMID: 32853499.
13. Institute of Medicine (US), Committee on the Prevention Detection and Management of Iron Deficiency Anemia Among U.S. Children and Women of Childbearing Age. Iron deficiency anemia: recommended guidelines for the prevention, detection, and

management among U.S. children and women of childbearing age. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 1993. http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_id=2251. Accessed June 8 2024.
14. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists' Committee on Practice. Anemia in pregnancy: ACOG Practice Bulletin, Number 233. Obstet. Gynecol. 2021 Aug 1;138(2):e55-e64. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000004477. PMID: 34293770.
15. Weyand AC, McGann PT. Eliminating race-based reference ranges in haematology: a call to action. Lancet Haematol. 2021 Jun;8(6):e462-e6. doi: 10.1016/s2352-3026(21)00106-x. PMID: 34048684.
16. Hamm RF, Wang EY, Levine LD, et al. Association Between Race and Hemoglobin at Delivery or Need for Transfusion When Using Race-Based Definitions for Treatment of Antepartum Anemia. Obstet. Gynecol. 2021 Jul 1;138(1):108-10. doi: 10.1097/aog.0000000000004439. PMID: 34259472.
17. Krishnamurti L. Part 9: Iron-deficiency anemia. In: Thomas K. McInerny MF, ed American Academy of Pediatrics Textbook of Pediatric Care. Elk Grove Village, IL: American Academy of Pediatrics; 2009.
18. Scholl TO. Iron status during pregnancy: setting the stage for mother and infant. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005 May;81(5):1218S-22S. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/81.5.1218. PMID: 15883455.
19. Mei Z, Cogswell ME, Looker AC, et al. Assessment of iron status in US pregnant women from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), 1999-2006. Am J Clin Nutr. 2011 Jun;93(6):1312-20. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.110.007195. PMID: 21430118.
20. Corwin EJ, Murray-Kolb LE, Beard JL. Low hemoglobin level is a risk factor for postpartum depression. J Nutr. 2003 Dec;133(12):4139-42. doi: 10.1093/jn/133.12.4139. PMID: 14652362.
21. Lee KA, Zaffke ME. Longitudinal changes in fatigue and energy during pregnancy and the postpartum period. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 1999 Mar-Apr;28(2):183-91. doi: 10.1111/j.1552-6909.1999.tb01983.x. PMID: 10102546.
22. Nair M, Choudhury MK, Choudhury SS, et al. Association between maternal anaemia and pregnancy outcomes: a cohort study in Assam, India. BMJ Glob Health. 2016 Apr 7;1(1):e000026. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2015-000026. PMID: 28588921.
23. Hoffman R, Benz, J.E.J., Silberstein, L.E. Hematology: Basic Principles and Practice, 6th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013.
24. Mansukhani R, Shakur-Still H, Chaudhri R, et al. Maternal anaemia and the risk of postpartum haemorrhage: a cohort analysis of data from the WOMAN-2 trial. Lancet Glob Health. 2023 Aug;11(8):e1249-e59. doi: 10.1016/S2214-109X(23)00245-0. PMID: 37390833.
25. Omotayo MO, Abioye AI, Kuyebi M, et al. Prenatal anemia and postpartum hemorrhage risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2021 Aug;47(8):2565-76. doi: 10.1111/jog.14834. PMID: 34002432.
26. Scholl TO, Hediger ML, Fischer RL, et al. Anemia vs iron deficiency: increased risk of preterm delivery in a prospective study. Am J Clin Nutr. 1992 May;55(5):985-8. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/55.5.985. PMID: 1570808.
27. Murphy JF, O'Riordan J, Newcombe RG, et al. Relation of haemoglobin levels in first and second trimesters to outcome of pregnancy. Lancet. 1986 May 3;1(8488):992-5. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(86)91269-9. PMID: 2871331.

28. Zhou LM, Yang WW, Hua JZ, et al. Relation of hemoglobin measured at different times in pregnancy to preterm birth and low birth weight in Shanghai, China. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Nov 15;148(10):998-1006. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a009577. PMID: 9829872.
29. Klebanoff MA, Shiono PH, Selby JV, et al. Anemia and spontaneous preterm birth. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1991 Jan;164(1):59-63. doi: 10.1016/0002-9378(91)90626-3. PMID: 1986627.
30. Lu ZM, Goldenberg RL, Cliver SP, et al. The relationship between maternal hematocrit and pregnancy outcome. Obstet Gynecol. 1991 Feb;77(2):190-4. doi: 10.1097/00006250-199102000-00005.
31. Singh K, Fong YF, Arulkumaran S. Anaemia in pregnancy--a cross-sectional study in Singapore. Eur J Clin Nutr. 1998 Jan;52(1):65-70. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1600517. PMID: 9481535.
32. Bodnar LM, Cogswell ME, Scanlon KS. Low income postpartum women are at risk of iron deficiency. J Nutr. 2002 Aug;132(8):2298-302. doi: 10.1093/jn/132.8.2298. PMID: 12163678.
33. Park CY, Eicher-Miller HA. Iron deficiency is associated with food insecurity in pregnant females in the United States: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 1999-2010. J Acad Nutr Diet. 2014 Dec;114(12):1967-73. doi: 10.1016/j.jand.2014.04.025. PMID: 24953790.
34. Bodnar LM, Cogswell ME, McDonald T. Have we forgotten the significance of postpartum iron deficiency? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2005 Jul;193(1):36-44. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2004.12.009. PMID: 16021056.
35. Bodnar LM, Siega-Riz AM, Cogswell ME. High prepregnancy BMI increases the risk of postpartum anemia. Obes Res. 2004 Jun;12(6):941-8. doi: 10.1038/oby.2004.115. PMID: 15229333.
36. Neymotin F, Sen U. Iron and obesity in females in the United States. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2011 Jan;19(1):191-9. doi: 10.1038/oby.2010.112. PMID: 20467417.
37. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 95: anemia in pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol. 2008 Jul;112(1):201-7. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0b013e3181809c0d. PMID: 18591330.
38. Walsh T, O'Broin SD, Cooley S, et al. Laboratory assessment of iron status in pregnancy. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2011 Jul;49(7):1225-30. doi: 10.1515/CCLM.2011.187. PMID: 21627494.
39. Byg KE, Milman N, Hansen S, et al. Serum ferritin is a reliable, non-invasive test for iron status in pregnancy: comparison of ferritin with other iron status markers in a longitudinal study on healthy pregnant women. Hematology. 2000;5(4):319-25. doi: 10.1080/10245332.2000.11746526. PMID: 11399631.
40. Daru J, Allotey J, Pena-Rosas JP, et al. Serum ferritin thresholds for the diagnosis of iron deficiency in pregnancy: a systematic review. Transfus Med. 2017 Jun;27(3):167-74. doi: 10.1111/tme.12408. PMID: 28425182.
41. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Ali M, et al. Laboratory diagnosis of iron-deficiency anemia: an overview. J Gen Intern Med. 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):145-53. doi: 10.1007/bf02598003. PMID: 1487761.
42. Viteri FE, Casanueva E, Tolentino MC, et al. Antenatal iron supplements consumed daily produce oxidative stress in contrast to weekly supplementation in Mexican non-anemic

women. Reprod Toxicol. 2012 Aug;34(1):125-32. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2012.03.010. PMID: 22507748.
43. World Health Organization. Weekly iron–folic acid supplementation (WIFS) in women of reproductive age: its role in promoting optimal maternal and child health. Position statement. Geneva, Switzerland; 2009. https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/89743/WHO_NMH_NHD_MNM_09.2_eng.pdf. Accessed June 8 2024.
44. Short MW, Domagalski JE. Iron deficiency anemia: evaluation and management. Am Fam.Physician. 2013 Jan 15;87(2):98-104. PMID: 23317073.
45. Goddard AF, James MW, McIntyre AS, et al. Guidelines for the management of iron deficiency anaemia. Gut. 2011 Oct;60(10):1309-16. doi: 10.1136/gut.2010.228874. PMID: 21561874.
46. Stoffel NU, von Siebenthal HK, Moretti D, et al. Oral iron supplementation in iron-deficient women: how much and how often? Mol Aspects Med. 2020 Oct;75:100865. doi: 10.1016/j.mam.2020.100865. PMID: 32650997.
47. Tolkien Z, Stecher L, Mander AP, et al. Ferrous sulfate supplementation causes significant gastrointestinal side-effects in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2015 Feb 20;10(2):e0117383. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0117383. PMID: 25700159.
48. Zijp IM, Korver O, Tijburg LB. Effect of tea and other dietary factors on iron absorption. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2000 Sep;40(5):371-98. doi: 10.1080/10408690091189194. PMID: 11029010.
49. Stoffel NU, Cercamondi CI, Brittenham G, et al. Iron absorption from oral iron supplements given on consecutive versus alternate days and as single morning doses versus twice-daily split dosing in iron-depleted women: two open-label, randomised controlled trials. Lancet Haematol. 2017 Nov;4(11):e524-e33. doi: 10.1016/s2352-3026(17)30182-5. PMID: 29032957.
50. Brittenham GM. Disorders of iron homeostasis: iron deficiency and overload. In: Hoffman R, Benz EJ, Silberstein L, Heslop H, Weitz J, Salama M, et al., eds. Hematology: Basic Principles and Practive. 7th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier; 2018:478-90.
51. Govindappagari S, Burwick RM. Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy with intravenous versus oral iron: systematic review and meta-analysis. Am J Perinatol. 2019 Mar;36(4):366-76. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1668555. PMID: 30121943.
52. Lewkowitz AK, Gupta A, Simon L, et al. Intravenous compared with oral iron for the treatment of iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Perinatol. 2019 Apr;39(4):519-32. doi: 10.1038/s41372-019-0320-2. PMID: 30692612.
53. Qassim A, Grivell RM, Henry A, et al. Intravenous or oral iron for treating iron deficiency anaemia during pregnancy: systematic review and meta-analysis. Med J.Aust. 2019 Oct;211(8):367-73. doi: 10.5694/mja2.50308. PMID: 31441077.
54. Al RA, Unlubilgin E, Kandemir O, et al. Intravenous versus oral iron for treatment of anemia in pregnancy: a randomized trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2005 Dec;106(6):1335-40. doi: 10.1097/01.AOG.0000185260.82466.b4. PMID: 16319260.
55. Achebe MM, Gafter-Gvili A. How I treat anemia in pregnancy: iron, cobalamin, and folate. Blood. 2017 Feb 23;129(8):940-9. doi: 10.1182/blood-2016-08-672246. PMID: 28034892.

56. Branum AM, Bailey R, Singer BJ. Dietary supplement use and folate status during pregnancy in the United States. J Nutr. 2013 Apr;143(4):486-92. doi: 10.3945/jn.112.169987. PMID: 23365107.
57. Department of Veteran Affairs, Department of Defense. VA/DoD clinical practice guideline for management of pregnancy. Rockville MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ); 2018. https://www.healthquality.va.gov/guidelines/WH/up/VADoDPregnancyCPG4102018.pdf Accessed June 8 2024.
58. World Health Organization. WHO recommendations on antenatal care for a positive pregnancy experience. Geneva, Switzerland: 2016. https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241549912 PMID: 28079998. Accessed June 8 2024.
59. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Procedure Manual. https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/about-uspstf/methods-and-processes/procedure-manual. Accessed June 8 2024.
60. Human Development Report 2020 United Nations Development Programme. New York, NY: 2020. https://hdr.undp.org/system/files/documents/hdr2020pdf.pdf.
61. United Nations. National Human Development Report 2019: China. UNDP (United Nations Development Programme). 2019. https://hdr.undp.org/system/files/documents/nhdrcnpdf.pdf. Accessed June 8 2024.
62. United Nations. Human Development Index (HDI). http://hdr.undp.org/en/statistics/. Accessed June 8 2024.
63. Barton DP, Joy MT, Lappin TR, et al. Maternal erythropoietin in singleton pregnancies: a randomized trial on the effect of oral hematinic supplementation. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1994 Mar;170(3):896-901. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9378(94)70305-1. PMID: 8141223.
64. Chan KKL, Chan BCP, Lam KF, et al. Iron supplement in pregnancy and development of gestational diabetes--a randomised placebo-controlled trial. BJOG. 2009 May;116(6):789-97; discussion 97-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2008.02014.x. PMID: 19432567.
65. Chen S, Li N, Mei Z, et al. Micronutrient supplementation during pregnancy and the risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension: a randomized clinical trial. Clin Nutr. 2019 Feb;38(1):146-51. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2018.01.029. PMID: 29428785.
66. Cogswell ME, Parvanta I, Ickes L, et al. Iron supplementation during pregnancy, anemia, and birth weight: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003 Oct;78(4):773-81. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/78.4.773. PMID: 14522736.
67. Detlefs SE, Jochum MD, Salmanian B, et al. The impact of response to iron therapy on maternal and neonatal outcomes among pregnant women with anemia. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2022 Mar 4(2):100569. doi: 10.1016/j.ajogmf.2022.100569. PMID: 35033748.
68. Eskeland B, Malterud K, Ulvik RJ, et al. Iron supplementation in pregnancy: is less enough? A randomized, placebo controlled trial of low dose iron supplementation with and without heme iron. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 1997 Oct;76(9):822-8. doi: 10.3109/00016349709024359. PMID: 9351406.
69. Falahi E, Akbari S, Ebrahimzade F, et al. Impact of prophylactic iron supplementation in healthy pregnant women on maternal iron status and birth outcome. Food Nutr Bull. 2011 Sep;32(3):213-7. doi: 10.1177/156482651103200305. PMID: 22073795.

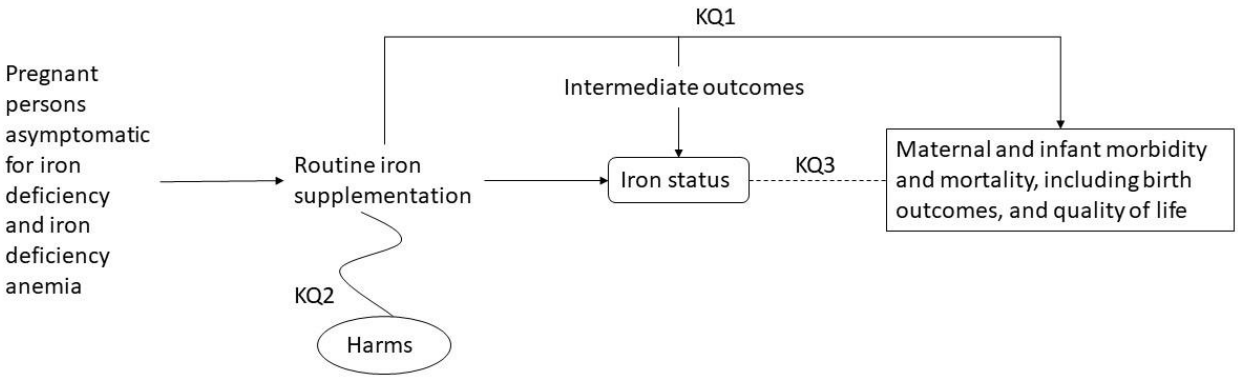
70. Jafarbegloo E, Tehran HA, Tehrani TD. Gastrointestinal complications of ferrous sulfate in pregnant women: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Iranian Red Crescent Med J. 2015 Aug 29;17(8):e15001. doi: 10.5812/ircmj.15001. PMID: 26430520.
71. Li Z, Mei Z, Zhang L, et al. Effects of prenatal micronutrient supplementation on spontaneous preterm birth: a double-blind randomized controlled trial in China. Am J Epidemiol. 2017 Aug 1;186(3):318-25. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwx094. PMID: 28472219.
72. Liu J-m, Mei Z, Ye R, et al. Micronutrient supplementation and pregnancy outcomes: double-blind randomized controlled trial in China. JAMA Intern Med. 2013 Feb 25;173(4):276-82. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.1632. PMID: 23303315.
73. Liu Y, Li N, Mei Z, et al. Effects of prenatal micronutrients supplementation timing on pregnancy-induced hypertension: secondary analysis of a double-blind randomized controlled trial. Matern Child Nutr. 2021 Jul;17(3):e13157. doi: 10.1111/mcn.13157. PMID: 33594802.
74. Makrides M, Crowther CA, Gibson RA, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of low-dose iron supplements during pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003 Jul;78(1):145-53. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/78.1.145. PMID: 12816784.
75. Mei Z, Serdula MK, Liu J-M, et al. Iron-containing micronutrient supplementation of Chinese women with no or mild anemia during pregnancy improved iron status but did not affect perinatal anemia. J Nutr. 2014 Apr 17;144(6):943-8. doi: 10.3945/jn.113.189894. PMID: 24744317.
76. Meier PR, Nickerson HJ, Olson KA, et al. Prevention of iron deficiency anemia in adolescent and adult pregnancies. Clin Med Res. 2003 Jan;1(1):29-36. doi: 10.3121/cmr.1.1.29. PMID: 15931282.
77. Milman N, Agger AO, Nielsen OJ. Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Effect on iron status markers, serum erythropoietin and human placental lactogen. A placebo controlled study in 207 Danish women. Dan Med Bull. 1991 Dec;38(6):471-6. PMID: 1802636.
78. Milman N, Agger AO, Nielsen OJ. Iron status markers and serum erythropoietin in 120 mothers and newborn infants. Effect of iron supplementation in normal pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 1994 Mar;73(3):200-4. doi: 10.3109/00016349409023439. PMID: 8122498.
79. Milman N, Byg KE, Agger AO. Hemoglobin and erythrocyte indices during normal pregnancy and postpartum in 206 women with and without iron supplementation. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2000 Feb;79(2):89-98. doi: 10.1034/j.1600-0412.2000.079002089.x. PMID: 10696955.
80. Ouladsahebmadarek E, Sayyah-Melli M, Taghavi SA, S. Seyedhejazie, M. The effect of supplemental iron elimination on pregnancy outcome. Pak J Biol. Sci. 2011;27(3):641-5.
81. Romslo I, Haram K, Sagen N, et al. Iron requirement in normal pregnancy as assessed by serum ferritin, serum transferrin saturation and erythrocyte protoporphyrin determinations. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1983 Feb;90(2):101-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1983.tb08891.x. PMID: 6824608.
82. Serdula MK, Zhou Y, Li H, et al. Prenatal iron containing supplements provided to Chinese women with no or mild anemia had no effect on hemoglobin concentration in post-partum women or their infants at 6 and 12 months of age. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2019 Nov 73(11):1473-9. doi: 10.1038/s41430-018-0365-x. PMID: 30446762.

83. Siega-Riz AM, Hartzema AG, Turnbull C, et al. The effects of prophylactic iron given in prenatal supplements on iron status and birth outcomes: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006 Feb;194(2):512-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2005.08.011. PMID: 16458655.
84. Wang L, Mei Z, Li H, et al. Modifying effects of maternal Hb concentration on infant birth weight in women receiving prenatal iron-containing supplements: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Nutr. 2016 Feb 28;115(4):644-9. doi: 10.1017/S0007114515004870. PMID: 26824731.
85. Zeng L, Dibley MJ, Cheng Y, et al. Impact of micronutrient supplementation during pregnancy on birth weight, duration of gestation, and perinatal mortality in rural western China: double blind cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2008 Nov 7;337:a2001. doi: 10.1136/bmj.a2001. PMID: 18996930.
86. Zhao G, Xu G, Zhou M, et al. Prenatal iron supplementation reduces maternal anemia, iron deficiency, and iron deficiency anemia in a randomized clinical trial in rural China, but iron deficiency remains widespread in mothers and neonates. J Nutr. 2015 Aug;145(8):1916-23. doi: 10.3945/jn.114.208678. PMID: 26063068.
87. Zhou SJ, Gibson RA, Makrides M. Routine iron supplementation in pregnancy has no effect on iron status of children at six months and four years of age. J Pediatr. 2007 Oct;151(4):438-40. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2007.06.001. PMID: 17889086.
88. Ziaei S, Mehrnia M, Faghihzadeh S. Iron status markers in nonanemic pregnant women with and without iron supplementation. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2008 Feb;100(2):130-2. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2007.07.027. PMID: 17977537.
89. Ziaei S, Norrozi M, Faghihzadeh S, et al. A randomised placebo-controlled trial to determine the effect of iron supplementation on pregnancy outcome in pregnant women with haemoglobin > or = 13.2 g/dl. BJOG. 2007 Jun;114(6):684-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2007.01325.x. PMID: 17516958.
90. Zhou SJ, Gibson RA, Crowther CA, et al. Effect of iron supplementation during pregnancy on the intelligence quotient and behavior of children at 4 y of age: long-term follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 May;83(5):1112-7. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/83.5.1112. PMID: 16685054.
91. Kanu FA, Hamner HC, Scanlon KS, et al. Anemia among pregnant women participating in the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children - United States, 2008-2018. MMWR. 2022 Jun 24;71(25):813-9. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7125a1. PMID: 35737575.
92. Santana G, Reise R, Koenig M, et al. Evaluating test utilization for anemia during pregnancy. Int. J. Lab. Hematol. 2022 Jun;44(3):673-8. doi: 10.1111/ijlh.13797. PMID: 35029326.
93. Gavin NI, Adams EK, Hartmann KE, et al. Racial and ethnic disparities in the use of pregnancy-related health care among Medicaid pregnant women. Matern Child Health J. 2004 Sep;8(3):113-26. doi: 10.1023/b:maci.0000037645.63379.62. PMID: 15499869.
94. Sharma AJ, Ford ND, Bulkley JE, et al. Use of the electronic health record to assess prevalence of anemia and iron deficiency in pregnancy. J Nutr. 2021 Nov 2;151(11):3588-95. doi: 10.1093/jn/nxab254. PMID: 34386820.
95. Le CH. The Prevalence of Anemia and Moderate-Severe Anemia in the U.S. Population (NHANES 2003-2012). PLoS One. 2016;11(11):e0166635. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166635. PMID: 27846276.

96. Harley K, Eskenazi B, Block G. The association of time in the US and diet during pregnancy in low-income women of Mexican descent. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 2005;19(2):125-34. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3016.2005.00640.x. PMID: 15787887.
97. Casanova BF, Sammel MD, Macones GA. Development of a clinical prediction rule for iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2005;193(2):460-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2004.12.008. PMID: 16098871.
98. Kirschner W, Dudenhausen JW, Henrich W. Are there anamnestic risk factors for iron deficiency in pregnancy? Results from a feasibility study. J Perinat Med. 2016 Apr;44(3):309-14. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2014-0308. PMID: 25803071.
99. Yefet E, Yossef A, Nachum Z. Prediction of anemia at delivery. Sci. Rep. 2021 Mar 18;11(1):6309. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-85622-7. PMID: 33737646.
100. Petry CJ, Ong KK, Hughes IA, et al. Associations between maternal iron supplementation in pregnancy and changes in offspring size at birth reflect those of multiple micronutrient supplementation. Nutrients. 2021 Jul 20;13(7):2480. doi: 10.3390/nu13072480. PMID: 34371987.
101. Zhang Y, Xu S, Zhong C, et al. Periconceptional iron supplementation and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a prospective cohort study. Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2021 Jun;176:108853. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2021.108853. PMID: 33961900.
102. Martinez-Galiano JM, Amezcua-Prieto C, Cano-Ibanez N, et al. Maternal iron intake during pregnancy and the risk of small for gestational age. Matern Child Nutr. 2019 Jul;15(3):e12814. doi: 10.1111/mcn.12814. PMID: 30903732.
103. Scholl TO, Hediger ML. Anemia and iron-deficiency anemia: compilation of data on pregnancy outcome. The American journal of clinical nutrition. 1994;59(2 Suppl):492S-501S. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/59.2.492S. PMID: 8304287.
104. Pena-Rosas JP, De-Regil LM, Dowswell T, et al. Intermittent oral iron supplementation during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012 Jul 11;7(7):CD009997. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009997. PMID: 22786531.
105. Pena-Rosas JP, Viteri FE. Effects and safety of preventive oral iron or iron+folic acid supplementation for women during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2009 Oct 7(4):CD004736. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004736.pub3. PMID: 19821332.
106. Reveiz L, Gyte GM, Cuervo LG, et al. Treatments for iron-deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011 Oct 5(10):CD003094. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003094.pub3. PMID: 21975735.
107. Cuervo LG, Mahomed K. Treatments for iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001(2):CD003094. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003094. PMID: 11406073.
108. Sterne JA, Sutton AJ, Ioannidis JP, et al. Recommendations for examining and interpreting funnel plot asymmetry in meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. BMJ. 2011 Jul 22;343:d4002. doi: 10.1136/bmj.d4002. PMID: 21784880.
109. Cornell JE, Mulrow CD, Localio R, et al. Random-effects meta-analysis of inconsistent effects: a time for change. Ann Intern Med. 2014 Feb 18;160(4):267-70. doi: 10.7326/m13-2886. PMID: 24727843.
110. Lagrew D, McNulty J, Sakowski C, et al. Improving Health Care Response to Obstetric Hemorrhage, a California Maternal Quality Care Collaborative Toolkit, 2022.Alliance for Innovation on Maternal Health. Obstetric Hemorrhage. American College of

Obstetricians and Gynecologists. 2022. https://saferbirth.org/psbs/obstetric-hemorrhage Accessed June 8 2024.
111. Mahomed K. Iron and folate supplementation in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000(2):CD001135. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001135. PMID: 10796246.
112. Muñoz M, Peña-Rosas JP, Robinson S, et al. Patient blood management in obstetrics: management of anaemia and haematinic deficiencies in pregnancy and in the post-partum period: NATA consensus statement. Transfus Med. 2018 Feb;28(1):22-39. doi: 10.1111/tme.12443. PMID: 28722245.

Figure 1. Analytic Framework and Key Questions for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy



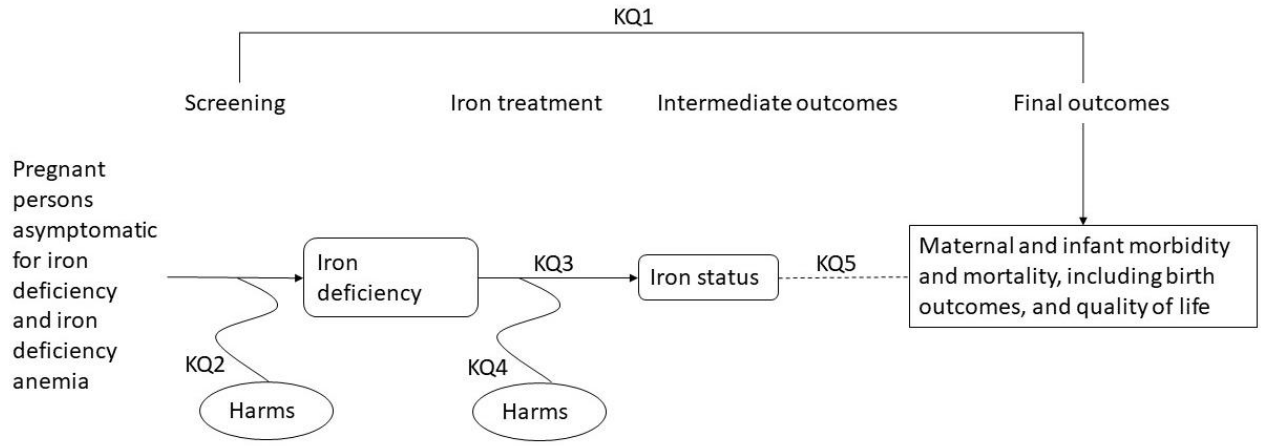
KQ 1. What are the benefits of routine iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and infant health outcomes?

KQ 2. What are the harms of routine iron supplementation during pregnancy?

KQ 3. In pregnant persons with iron deficiency, with or without anemia, what is the association between change in maternal iron status (including changes in ferritin or hemoglobin level) and improvement in newborn and peripartum outcomes in U.S.-relevant populations?

Abbreviation: KQ=Key Question.

Figure 2. Analytic Framework and Key Questions for Screening for Iron Deficiency and Iron Deficiency Anemia During Pregnancy



KQ 1. What are the benefits of screening for iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia in asymptomatic pregnant persons on maternal and infant health outcomes?

KQ 2. What are the harms of screening for iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia in pregnant persons?

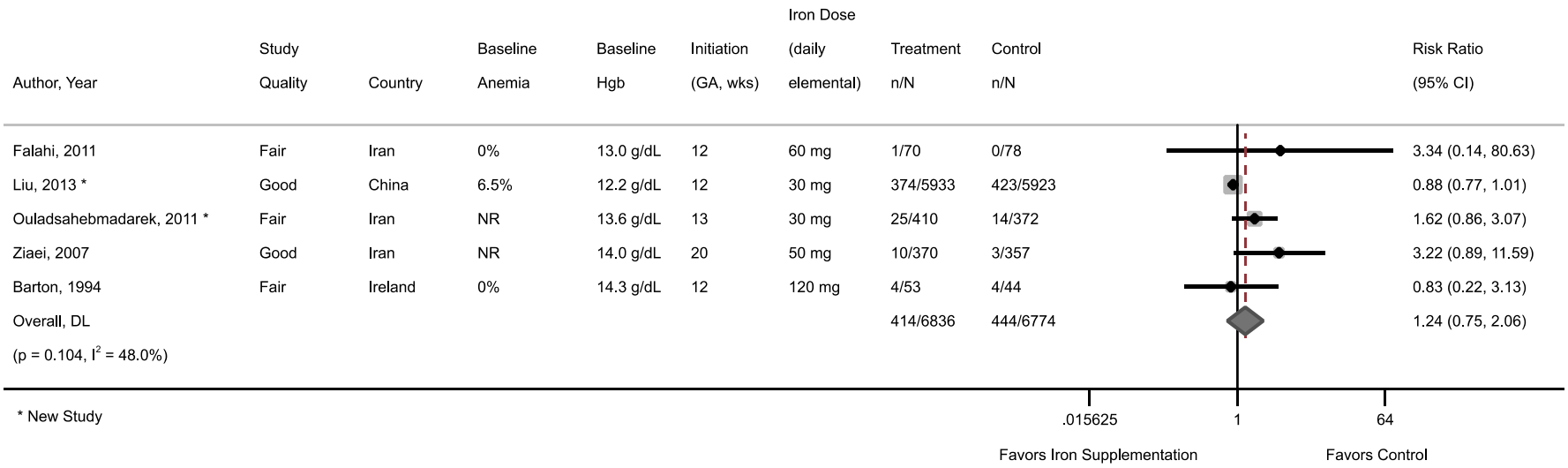
KQ 3. What are the benefits of treatment of iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy on maternal and infant health outcomes?

KQ 4. What are the harms of iron treatment in pregnant persons?

KQ 5. In pregnant persons with iron deficiency, with or without anemia, what is the association between change in maternal iron status (including changes in ferritin or hemoglobin level) and improvement in newborn and peripartum outcomes in U.S.-relevant populations?

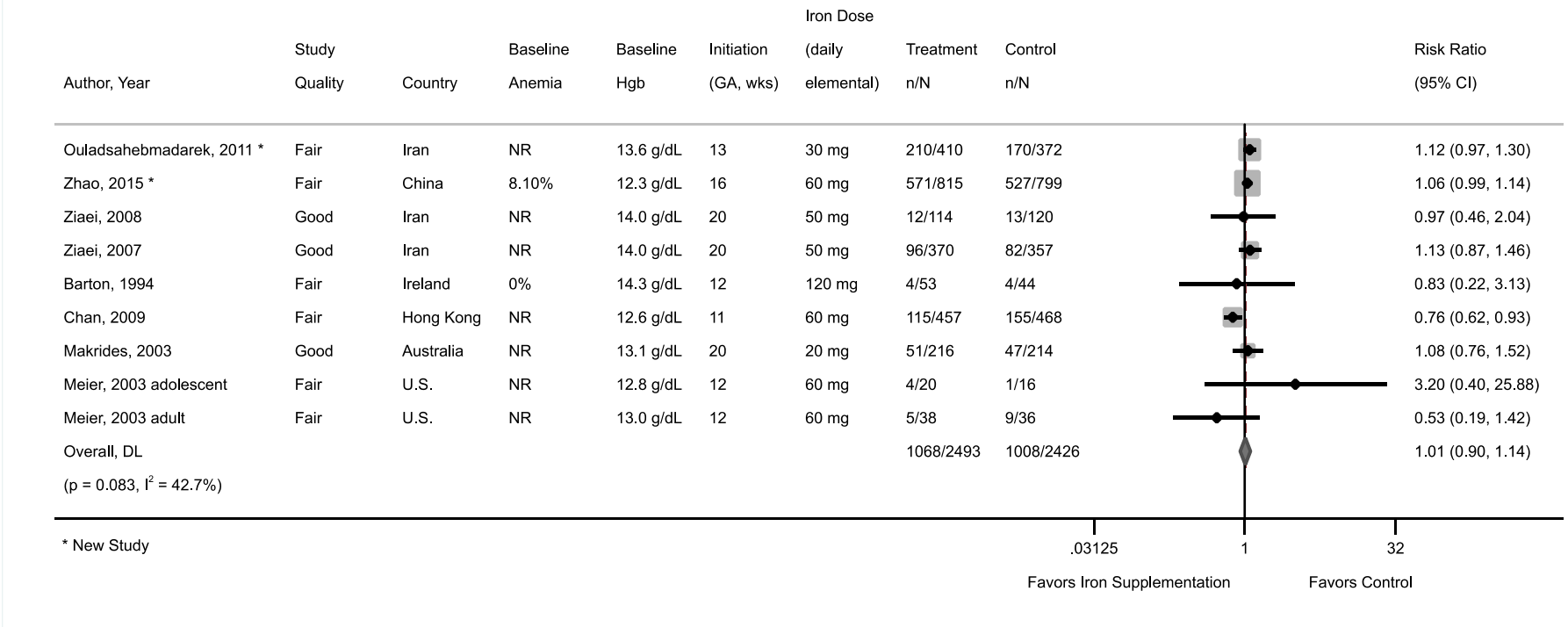
Abbreviation: KQ=Key Question.

Figure 3. Meta-Analysis: Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy



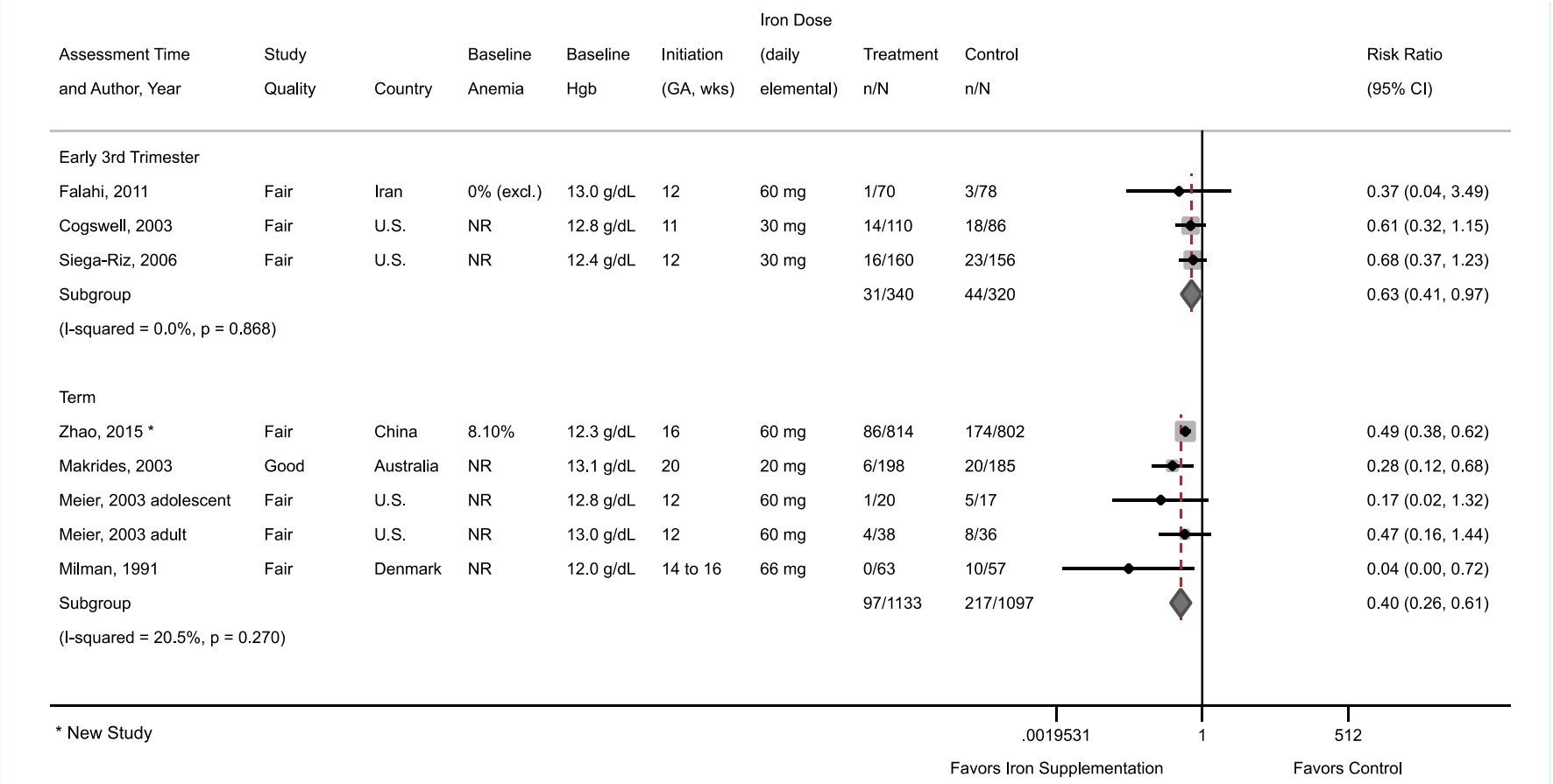
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 4. Meta-Analysis: Cesarean Delivery



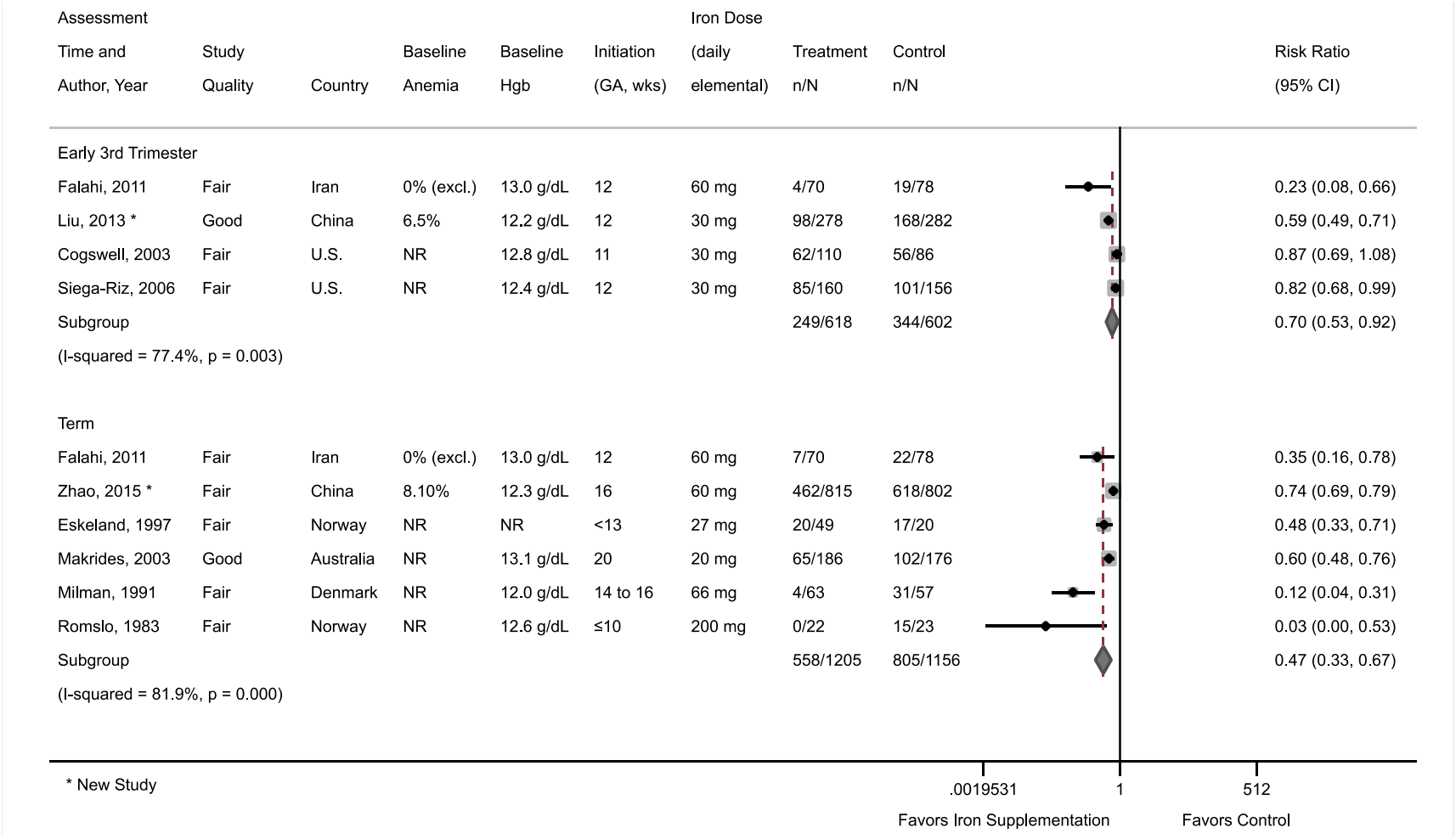
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 5. Meta-Analysis: Iron Deficiency Anemia During Third Trimester and at Term



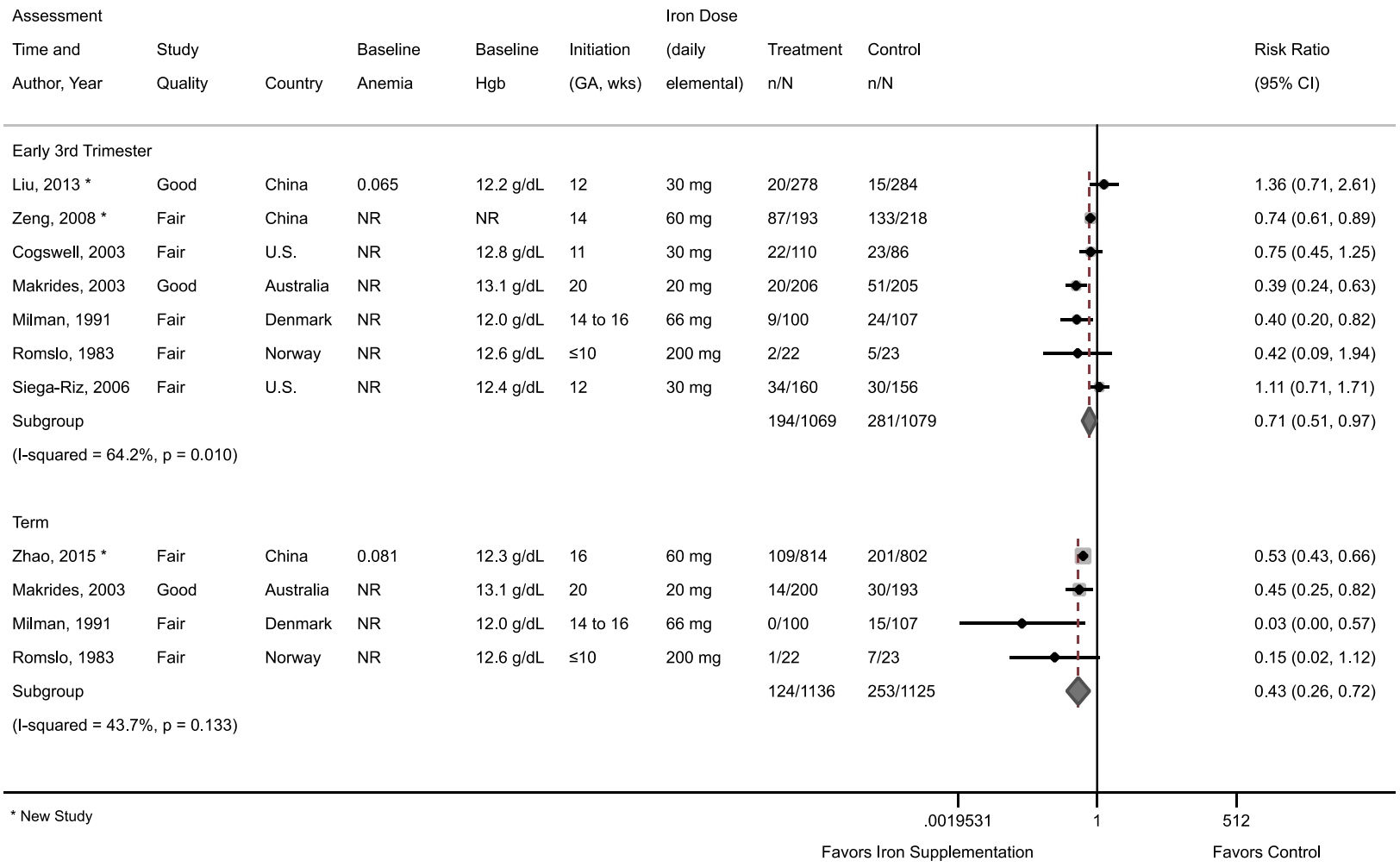
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 6. Meta-Analysis: Iron Deficiency During Third Trimester and at Term



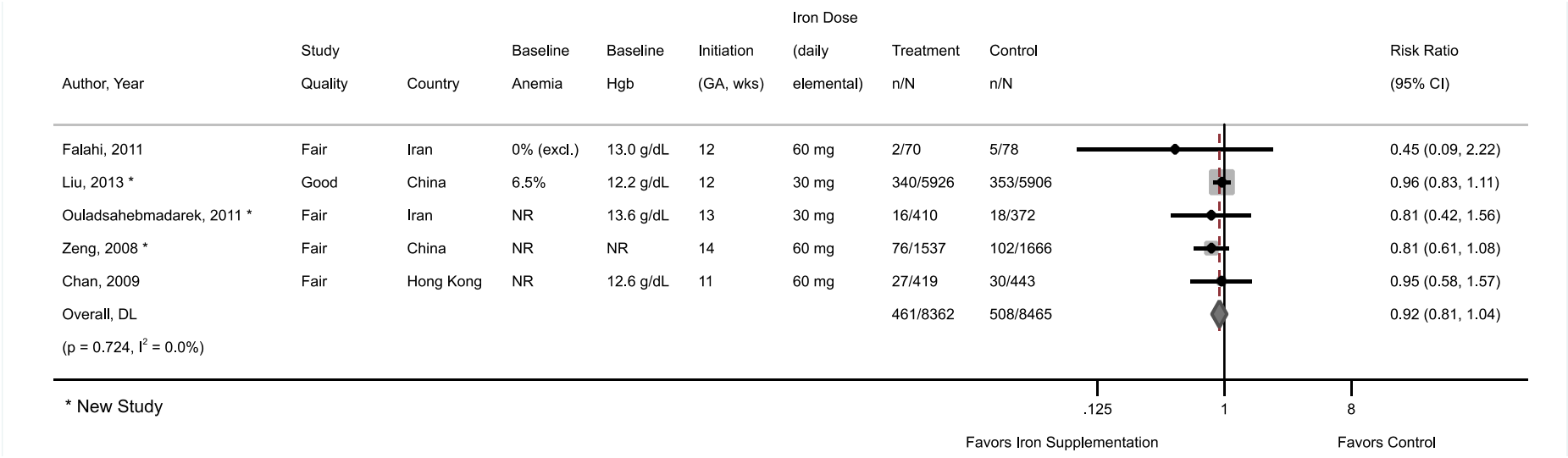
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 7. Meta-Analysis: Anemia During Third Trimester and at Term



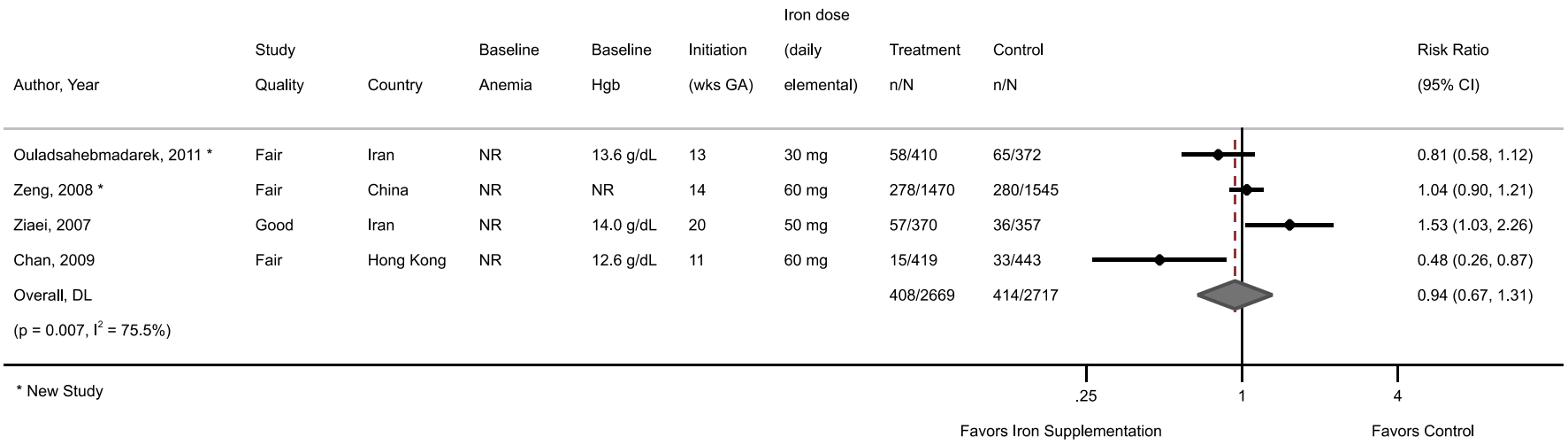
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 8. Meta-Analysis: Preterm Birth



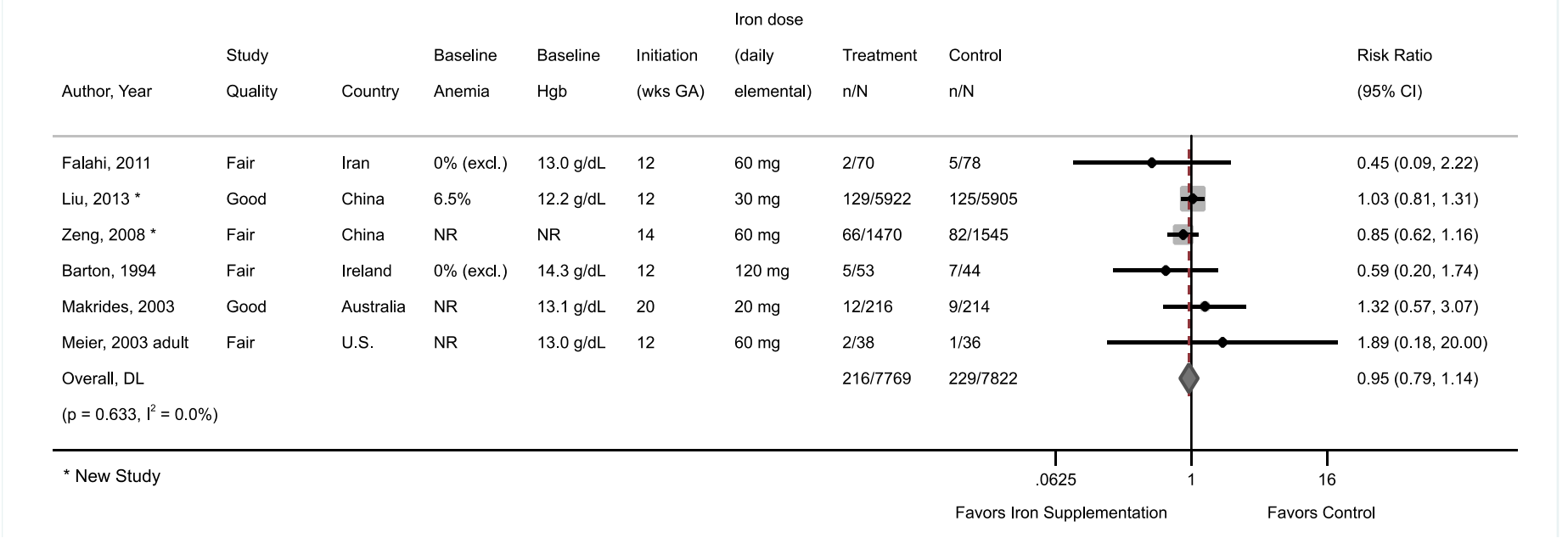
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 9. Meta-Analysis: Small for Gestational Age



Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Figure 10. Meta-Analysis: Low Birth Weight



Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Table 1. Recommendations of Other Groups

Organization, year	Recommendations
American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP), 2013[44]	All pregnant women should be screened for iron deficiency anemia. Supplemental iron may be given initially, followed by further workup if the patient is not responsive to therapy. In pregnant patients, poor compliance or intolerance should be considered, and parenteral iron may produce a better response.
American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG), 2021[14]	All pregnant women should be screened for anemia with a complete blood count in the first trimester and again at 24 to 28 weeks of gestation. Patients who meet criteria for anemia based on hematocrit levels less than 33% in the first and third trimesters and less than 32% in the second trimester should be evaluated to determine the cause. Those with iron deficiency anemia should be treated with supplemental iron, in addition to prenatal vitamins.
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 1998[6]	All pregnant women, at their first prenatal visit, begin taking an oral, low dose (30 mg/day) supplement of iron and be screened for iron deficiency anemia.
National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE), 2000[111]	Offer pregnant women screening for anemia at the initial appointment and again at 28 weeks. If iron deficiency is identified, then treatment should be considered, but iron supplementation should not be offered routinely to all pregnant women.
National Academy of Medicine (NAM), 1993[13]	All pregnant women should be screened for iron deficiency anemia at the first prenatal visit and at least once during each subsequent trimester. Nutrition education about diet during pregnancy should be provided at every prenatal visit. When the hemoglobin level is between 9.0 and 10.9 g/dL and the serum ferritin concentration is between 12 and 20 µg/L or the hemoglobin level is 11.0 g/dL or greater and the serum ferritin concentration is 20 µg/L or less, 30 mg of supplemental iron should be provided on a daily basis. The clinician should prescribe 60-120 mg of supplemental iron per day when the hemoglobin level is between 9.0 and 10.9 g/dL and the serum ferritin concentration is less than 12 µg/L.
Network for the Advancement of Patient Blood Management, Haemostasis and Thrombosis, 2018[112]	Screen pregnant women for anemia during their first visit and at 28 weeks. Offer women in areas of low prevalence for anemia in pregnancy but who may be at increased risk of developing anemia iron supplementation (30-60 mg/day) to prevent the onset of anemia.
Department of Veterans Affairs/Department of Defense (VA/DoD), 2018[58]	Screen pregnant women for anemia in the first trimester.
World Health Organization (WHO), 2016[58]	Recommend daily oral iron and folic acid supplementation with 30 mg to 60 mg of elemental iron and 400 µg (0.4 mg) folic acid for pregnant women. Recommend intermittent oral iron and folic acid supplementation with 120 mg of elemental iron and 2,800 µg (2.8 mg) folic acid once if daily iron is not acceptable due to side effects, and in populations with an anemia prevalence among pregnant women of less than 20%.

Table 2. Summary of Meta-Analyses

Outcome Subgroup	Subgroup Definition	No. of trials (Total N)	RR (95% CI) and ARD if significant[a]	I^2
Maternal Iron Deficiency, at Term All Trials	NA	6 (2,361)	**0.47 (0.33 to 0.67)** **ARD -34 (-46% to -22%)**	81.9%
Maternal Iron Deficiency, at Term Country *(p=0.597 for interaction)*	U.S. or other applicable countries (very high HDI)	4 (596)	**0.35 (0.18 to 0.65)** **ARD -44% (-63% to -25%)**	79.3%
	Rural China, Iran (medium to high HDI)	2 (1,765)	0.57 (0.29 to 1.13)	69.5%
Maternal Iron Deficiency, at Term Dose *(p=0.577 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	2 (431)	**0.57 (0.46 to 0.69)** **ARD -32% (-52% to -11%)**	0.0%
	High (≥60 mg iron)	4 (1,930)	**0.26 (0.09 to 0.77)** **ARD -36% (-54% to -18%)**	86.0%
Maternal Iron Deficiency, 3rd trimester All Trials	NA	4 (1,220)	**0.70 (0.53 to 0.92)** **ARD -17% (-24% to -10%)**	77.4%
Maternal Iron Deficiency Anemia, at Term All Trials	NA	4 (2,230)	**0.40 (0.26 to 0.61)** **ARD -10% (-16% to -3%)**	20.5%
Maternal Iron Deficiency Anemia, at Term Country *(p=0.361 for interaction)*	U.S. or other applicable countries (very high HDI)	3 (614)	**0.29 (0.15 to 0.55)** **ARD -12% (-19% to -6%)**	0.0%
	Rural China (medium to high HDI)	1 (1,616)	**0.49 (0.38 to 0.62)** **ARD -5% (-16% to 5%)**	NA
Maternal Iron Deficiency Anemia, at Term Dose *(p=0.371 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	1 (383)	**0.28 (0.12 to 0.68)** **ARD -8% (-13% to -3%)**	NA
	High (≥60 mg iron)	3 (1,847)	**0.42 (0.24 to 0.71)** **ARD -11% (-19% to -2%)**	21.0%
Maternal Iron Deficiency Anemia, 3rd Trimester All Trials	NA	3 (660)	**0.63 (0.41 to 0.97)** **ARD -4% (-8% to 0.02%)**	0.0%
Maternal Anemia, at Term All Trials	NA	4 (2,261)	**0.43 (0.26 to 0.72)** **ARD -12% (-15% to -9%)**	43.7%
Maternal Anemia, at Term Country *(p=0.605 for interaction)*	U.S. or other applicable countries (very high HDI)	3 (645)	**0.22 (0.06 to 0.84)** **ARD -12% (-19% to -6%)**	49.3%
	Rural China (medium to high HDI)	1 (1,616)	**0.53 (0.43 to 0.66)** **ARD -12% (-15% to -8%)**	NA
Maternal Anemia, at Term Dose *(p=0.953 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	1 (393)	**0.45 (0.25 to 0.82)** **ARD -9% (-15% to -2%)**	NA
	High (≥60 mg iron)	3 (1,868)	0.22 (0.05 to 1.02)	61.1%
Maternal Anemia, 3rd Trimester All Trials	NA	7 (2,148)	**0.71 (0.51 to 0.97)** **ARD -8% (-15% to -0.66%)**	64.2%

Table 2. Summary of Meta-Analyses

Outcome Subgroup	Subgroup Definition	No. of trials (Total N)	RR (95% CI) and ARD if significant[a]	I^2
Maternal Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy All Trials	NA	5 (13,610)	1.24 (0.75 to 2.06)	48.0%
Maternal Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy Country *(p=0.640 for interaction)*	Ireland (very high HDI)	1 (97)	0.83 (0.22 to 3.13)	NA
	Rural China, Iran (medium to high HDI)	4 (13,513)	1.38 (0.74 to 2.56)	60.9%
Maternal Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy Dose *(p=0.640 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	3 (13,365)	1.35 (0.70 to 2.61)	71.6%
	High (≥60 mg iron)	2 (245)	1.02 (0.30 to 3.47)	0.0%
Maternal Cesarean Delivery All Trials	NA	8 (4,919)	1.01 (0.90 to 1.14)	42.7%
Maternal Cesarean Delivery Country *(p=0.025 for interaction)*	U.S. or other applicable countries (very high HDI)	4 (1,562)	0.85 (0.66 to 1.11)	23.8%
	Rural China, Iran (medium to high HDI)	4 (3,357)	1.07 (1.01 to 1.14)	0.0%
Maternal Cesarean Delivery Dose *(p=0.235 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	4 (2,173)	1.11 (0.99 to 1.25)	0.0%
	High (≥60 mg iron)	4 (2,746)	0.89 (0.67 to 1.20)	67.6%
Infant Preterm Birth All Trials	NA	5 (16,827)	0.92 (0.81 to 1.04)	0.0%
Infant Preterm Birth Country *(p=0.882 for interaction)*	Hong Kong (very high HDI)	1 (862)	0.95 (0.58 to 1.57)	NA
	Rural China, Iran (medium to high HDI)	4 (15,965)	0.92 (0.81 to 1.04)	0.0%
Infant Preterm Birth Dose *(p=0.409 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	2 (12,614)	0.95 (0.83 to 1.10)	0.0%
	High (≥60 mg iron)	3 (4,213)	0.83 (0.65 to 1.06)	0.0%
Infant Low Birth Weight All Trials	NA	6 (15,591)	0.95 (0.79 to 1.14)	0.0%
Infant Low Birth Weight Country *(p=0.831 for interaction)*	U.S. or other applicable countries (very high HDI)	3 (601)	1.02 (0.54 to 1.94)	0.0%
	Rural China, Iran (medium to high HDI)	3 (14,990)	0.95 (0.78 to 1.15)	0.0%
Infant Low Birth Weight Dose *(p=0.262 for interaction)*	Low (<60 mg iron)	2 (12,257)	1.05 (0.83 to 1.33)	0.0%
	High (≥60 mg iron)	4 (3,334)	0.82 (0.61 to 1.10)	0.0%
Infant Small for Gestational Age All Trials	NA	4 (5,386)	0.94 (0.67 to 1.31)	75.5%
Infant Small for Gestational Age Country *(p=0.214 for interaction)*	U.S. or other applicable countries (very high HDI)	1 (862)	**0.48 (0.26 to 0.87)**	NA
	Rural China, Iran (medium to high HDI)	3 (4,524)	1.07 (0.80 to 1.41)	66.6%

Table 2. Summary of Meta-Analyses

Outcome Subgroup	Subgroup Definition	No. of trials (Total N)	RR (95% CI) and ARD if significant[a]	I^2
Infant Small for Gestational Age	Low (<60 mg iron)	2 (1,509)	1.10 (0.59 to 2.05)	83.3%
Dose *(p=0.526 for interaction)*	High (≥60 mg iron)	2 (3,877)	0.75 (0.35 to 1.59)	83.7%

Abbreviations: ARD=absolute risk difference; CI=confidence interval; HDI=Human Development Index; NA=not applicable; RR=relative risk.

[a] Bold estimates indicate a statistically significant difference.

Table 3. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Health and Clinical Outcomes

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose and formulation, initiation	Quality of life	Cesarean delivery	Gestational diabetes	Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy	Hemorrhage
Barton 1994[63] *Fair*	Ireland N=97	120 mg elemental iron daily starting at end of first trimester	-	7.5% (4/53) vs. 9.1% (4/44), RR 0.83 (95% CI, 0.22 to 3.13)	-	Hypertensive disorder: 7.5% (4/53) vs. 9.0% (4/44), RR 0.83 (95% CI, 0.22 to 3.13)	Antepartum hemorrhage: 5.7% (3/53) vs. 4.5% (2/44), RR 1.25 (95% CI, 0.22 to 7.12)
Chan 2009[64] *Fair*	Hong Kong N=1,164	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <16 weeks' gestation	-	25.2% (115/457) vs. 33.1% (155/468), **RR 0.76 (95% CI, 0.62 to 0.93)**	At 28 weeks: 9.9% (56/565) vs. 10% (60/599), OR 1.04, (95% CI, 0.7 to 1.53), RR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.70 to 1.40) Cumulative at 36 weeks: 13% (72/565) vs. 13% (77/599), RR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.73 to 1.34)	-	-
Falahi 2011[69] *Fair*	Iran N=148	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	Pregnancy-induced hypertension: 1.4% (1/70) vs. 0% (0/78), RR 3.34 (95% CI, 0.14 to 80.64)	-
Liu 2013[72] *Good*	China (rural) N=12,513	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	Pregnancy-induced hypertension: 6.3% (374/5,933) vs. 7.1% (423/5,923), OR 0.88 (95% CI, 0.76 to 1.01), RR 0.88 (95% CI, 0.77 to 1.01)	-
Makrides 2003[74,90] *Good*	Australia N=430	20 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	SF-36: no significant differences in any of the 8 health concepts at 36 weeks of gestation, 6 weeks, 6 months, or 4 years postpartum	23.6% (51/216) vs. 22.0% (47/214), RR 1.08 (95% CI, 0.76 to 1.52)	-	-	

Table 3. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Health and Clinical Outcomes

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose and formulation, initiation	Quality of life	Cesarean delivery	Gestational diabetes	Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy	Hemorrhage
Meier 2003[76] *Fair*	U.S. N=144	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 1st prenatal visit	-	Adolescents: 20% (4/20) vs. 6.2% (1/16), RR 3.20 (95% CI, 0.40 to 25.88) Adults: 14.3% (5/38) vs. 25% (9/36), RR 0.53 (95% CI, 0.20 to 1.42) Combined: 16% vs. 19%, p=NS	-	-	-
Ouladsaheb madarek, 2011[80] *Fair*	Iran N=960	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at 13 weeks' gestation	-	51.2% (210/410) vs. 45.7% (170/372), RR 1.12 (95% CI, 0.97 to 1.30)	0.5% (2/410) vs. 0.8% (3/372), RR 0.61 (95% CI, 0.10 to 3.60)	Pregnancy-induced hypertension: 6.7% (25/410) vs. 3.4% (14/372), RR 1.62 (95% CI, 0.86 to 3.07) Preeclampsia: 3.9% (16/410) vs. 2.7% (10/372), RR 1.45 (95% CI, 0.67 to 3.16)	-
Zhao 2015[86] *Fair*	China (rural) N=2,371	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at enrollment	-	70.1% (571/815) vs. 66.0% (527/799), RR 1.06 (95% CI, 0.9933 to 1.14)	-	-	-
Ziaei 2007[89] *Good*	Iran N=750	50 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	25.9% (96/370) vs. 23% (82/357), RR 1.13 (95% CI, 0.87 to 1.46)	-	Hypertensive disorder: 2.7% (10/370) vs. 0.8% (3/357), RR 3.22 (95% CI, 0.89 to 11.59)	-
Ziaei 2008[88] *Good*	Iran N=244	50 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	10.5% (12/114) vs. 10.8% (13/120), RR 0.97 (95% CI, 0.46 to 2.04)	-	-	Postpartum hemorrhage: 1.8% (2/114) vs. 1.7% (2/120), RR 1.05 (95% CI, 0.15 to 7.35)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; NS, not significant; OR, odds ratio; RR, relative risk; US, United States.
Bolded values show a statistically significant difference.

Table 4. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Hematologic Outcomes: Third Trimester

Study, year *Quality*	Timing of measure-ment	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose, formulation, initiation	Hemoglobin, mean	Serum ferritin, mean	Iron deficiency[a] %	Anemia[b] %	Iron deficiency anemia[c] %
Barton 1994[63] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 36 weeks	Ireland N=97	120 mg elemental iron daily starting at end of first trimester	13.5 vs. 12.6 g/dL, **p=0.043** (adjusted for smoking p=0.25)	32.6 vs. 12.8 µg/L, **p=0.04**	-	"No patients were withdrawn from the study due to anemia"	-
Cogswell 2003[66] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 28 weeks	U.S. N=275	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	11.7 vs. 11.6 g/dL, p=0.499	7.4 vs. 7.4 µg/L, p=0.985	56.4% (62/110) vs. 65.1% (56/86), RR 0.87 (95% CI, 0.69 to 1.08)	19.8% vs 26.7%, p=0.251	12.7% (14/110) vs. 20.9% (18/86), RR 0.61 (95% CI, 0.32 to 1.15)
Falahi 2011[69] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 28 weeks	Iran N=148	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	-	-	5.7% (4/70) vs. 24.4% (19/78), **RR 0.23 (95% CI, 0.08 to 0.66)**	-	1.4% (1/70) vs. 3.8% (3/78), **RR 0.37 (95% CI, 0.04 to 3.49)**
Liu 2013[72] *Good*	3rd trimester, 24 to 28 weeks	China (rural) N=12,513	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	12.2 vs. 12.2 g/dL, **MD 0.04 (95% CI, 0.01 to 0.07)**	-	-	5.5% (327/5,913) vs. 7.7% (452/5,896), **RR 0.72 (95% CI, 0.63 to 0.83)**	-
Liu 2013[72] *Good*	3rd trimester, 28 to 32 weeks	China (rural) N=12,513	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	12.4 vs. 12.5 g/dL, p>0.05	16.7 vs. 11.3 µg/L, **p<0.05**	35.3% (98/278) vs. 59.6% (168/282), **RR 0.59 (95% CI, 0.49 to 0.71)**	7.2% vs. 5.3%, p>0.05	-
Makrides 2003[74] *Good*	3rd trimester, 28 weeks	Australia N=430	20 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	12.0 vs. 11.6 g/dL, **MD 0.34 (95% CI, 0.17 to 0.53)**	-	-	9.7% (20/206) vs. 24.9% (51/205), **RR 0.39 (95% CI, 0.24 to 0.63)**	-
Milman, 1991[77] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 27 to 30 weeks	Denmark N=207	66 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14 to 16 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	9.0% vs. 22.4%, **RR 0.40 (95% CI, 0.20 to 0.82)**	-
Romslo, 1983[81] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 28 to 32 weeks	Norway N=45	200 mg elemental iron starting at ≤10 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	9.1% vs. 21.7%, RR 0.42 (95% CI, 0.09 to 1.94)	-
Siega-Riz 2006[83] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 26 to 29 weeks	U.S. N=429	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	11.4 vs. 11.4 g/dL, p=0.81	22.0 vs. 20.3 µg/L, p=0.48	53% (85/160) vs. 65% (101/156), **RR 0.82 (95% CI, 0.68 to 0.99)**[a]	21% (34/160) vs. 19% (30/156), RR 1.11 (95% CI, 0.71 to 1.71)	10% (16/160) vs. 15% (23/156), RR 0.68 (95% CI, 0.37 to 1.23)[b]

Table 4. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Hematologic Outcomes: Third Trimester

Study, year *Quality*	Timing of measure-ment	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose, formulation, initiation	Hemoglobin, mean	Serum ferritin, mean	Iron deficiency[a] %	Anemia[b] %	Iron deficiency anemia[c] %
Zeng 2008[85] *Fair*	3rd trimester, 28 to 32 weeks	China (rural) N=3,929 (n=411 for this outcome)	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14 weeks' gestation	11.0 vs. 10.5 g/dL, **MD 0.50 (95% CI, 0.20 to 0.80)**	-	-	45.1% (87/193) vs. 61.0% (133/218), **RR 0.74 (95% CI, 0.61 to 0.91)**	-
Ziaei 2007[89] *Good*	3rd trimester, timing NR	Iran N=750	50 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	13.8 vs 12.6 g/dL, **p<0.001**	-	-	-	-

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; MD, mean difference; RR, relative risk; US, United States.
[a]Iron deficiency defined as serum ferritin <12 µg/L.
[b]Anemia defined as hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL.
[c]Iron deficiency anemia defined as hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin <12 µg/L).
Note that definitions used in some studies varied slightly from the above definitions.
Bolded values show a statistically significant difference.

Table 5. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Hematologic Outcomes: Term

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose, formulation, initiation	Hemoglobin, mean	Serum ferritin, mean	Iron deficiency[a] %	Anemia[b] %	Iron deficiency anemia[c] %
Barton 1994[63] *Fair*	Ireland N=97	120 mg elemental iron daily starting at end of first trimester	13.7 vs. 12.0 g/dL, **p<0.001**	-	-	"No patients were withdrawn from the study due to anemia"	-
Chan 2009[64] *Fair*	Hong Kong N=1,164	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <16 weeks' gestation	12.2 vs. 11.8 g/dL**, p<0.001**	30.0 vs. 24.9 µg/L, **p<0.003**	-	-	-
Eskeland 1997[68] *Fair*	Norway N=90	27 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	-	41% (20/49) (both iron arms) vs. 85% (17/20), **RR 0.48 (95% CI, 0.33 to 0.71)**	-	0% (both iron arms) vs. 14% (4 cases)
Falahi 2011[69] *Fair*	Iran N=148	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	12.3 vs. 12.1 g/dL, p=NS	28.1 vs. 22.1 µg/L, p=NS	10.0% (7/70) vs. 28.2% (22/78), **RR 0.35 (95% CI, 0.16 to 0.78)**	-	0% vs 0%, p=NS
Makrides 2003[74] *Good*	Australia N=430	20 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	12.7 vs. 12.0 g/dL, **MD 0.69 (95% CI, 0.44 to 0.93)**	21 vs. 14 µg/L, **MD 7.1 (95% CI, 4.0 to 10.2)**	35% (65/186) vs. 58% (102/176), **RR 0.60 (95% CI, 0.48 to 0.76)**	7% vs. 16%, **RR 0.45 (95% CI, 0.25 to 0.82)**	3% (6/198) vs. 11% (20/185), **RR 0.28 (95% CI, 0.12 to 0.68)**
Meier 2003[76] *Fair*	U.S. N=144	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 1st prenatal visit	Adolescents: 12.2 vs. 11.5 g/dL, **p=0.024** Adults: 12.1 vs. 11.7 g/dL, p=0.135	Adolescents: 12.0 vs. 6.2 µg/L, **p=0.010** Adults: 12.9 vs. 7.6 µg/L, **p=0.027**	-	-	Adolescents: 5% (1/20) vs. 29% (5/17), RR 0.17 (95% CI, 0.02 to 1.32) Adults: 10.5% (4/38) vs. 22.2% (8/36), RR 0.47 (95% CI. 0.16 to 1.44)
Milman 1994, Milman 1991[77,78] *Fair*	Denmark N=248	66 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14-16 weeks' gestation	12.7 vs. 11.6 g/dL, **p<0.0001**	22 vs. 14 µg/L, **p<0.0001**	6.3% (4/63) vs. 54.4% (31/57), **RR 0.12 (95% CI, 0.04 to 0.31)**	0% vs. 14.3%, **RR 0.03 (95% CI, 0.00 to 0.57)**	0% (0/63) vs. 17.5% (10/57), **RR 0.04 (95% CI, 0.00 to 0.72)**
Ouladsahebmadarek, 2011[80] *Fair*	Iran N=960	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at 13 weeks' gestation	13.5 vs. 12.5 g/dL, **p=0.03**	26.91 vs. 9.26 µg/dL, **p=0.048**	-	-	-

Table 5. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Hematologic Outcomes: Term

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose, formulation, initiation	Hemoglobin, mean	Serum ferritin, mean	Iron deficiency[a] %	Anemia[b] %	Iron deficiency anemia[c] %
Romslo 1983[81] *Fair*	Norway N=52	200 mg elemental iron daily starting within 10 weeks' gestation	12.6 vs. 11.3 g/dL, p-value NR	24.0 vs. 6.0 µg/L, p-value NR	0% (0/22) vs. 65.2% (15/23), **RR 0.03 (95% CI, 0.00 to 0.53)**	4.5% vs. 30.4%, RR 0.15 (95% CI, 0.02 to 1.12)	-
Zhao 2015[86] *Fair*	China (rural) N=2,371	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at enrollment	12.2 vs. 11.7 g/dL, **p<0.001**	15.3 vs. 11.1 µg/L, **p<0.001**	56.8% (462/815) vs. 77.1% (618/802), **RR 0.74 (95% CI, 0.69 to 0.79)**	13.4% (109/814) vs. 25.1% (201/802), **RR 0.53 (95% CI, 0.43 to 0.66)**	10.6% (86/814) vs. 21.7% (174/802), **RR 0.49 (95% CI, 0.38 to 0.62)**
Ziaei 2008[88] *Good*	Iran N=244	50 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	13.9 vs. 12.8 g/dL, **p<0.0001**	26.2 vs. 19.1 µg/L, **p<0.0001**	-	-	-

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; MD, mean difference; NS, not significant; RR, relative risk; US, United States.
[a]Iron deficiency defined as serum ferritin <12 µg/L.
[b]Anemia defined as hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL.
[c]Iron deficiency anemia defined as hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin <12 µg/L.
Note that definitions used in some studies varied slightly from the above definitions.
Bolded values show a statistically significant difference.

Table 6. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Maternal Hematologic Outcomes: Postpartum

Study, year *Quality*	Timing of measure-ment	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose, formulation, initiation	Hemoglobin, mean	Serum ferritin, mean	Iron deficiency[a] %	Anemia[b] %	Iron deficiency anemia[c] %
Eskeland 1997[68] *Fair*	Postpartum, 1 week	Norway N=90	27 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	11.5% vs. 20.7%, p=0.25	-
Eskeland 1997[68] *Fair*	Postpartum, 6-10 weeks	Norway N=90	27 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	-	18% (9/51) (both iron arms) vs. 52% (12/23), **RR 0.34 (95% CI, 0.17 to 0.69)**[c]	-	-
Eskeland 1997[68] *Fair*	Postpartum, 24 weeks	Norway N=90	27 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	-	10% (5/48) (both iron arms) vs. 51% (12/23), **RR 0.20 (95% CI, 0.08 to 0.50)**[c]	-	-
Liu 2013[72] *Good*	Postpartum, 4-6 weeks	China (rural) N=12,513	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	12.4 vs. 12.4 g/dL, MD 0.02 (95% CI, -0.01 to 0.05)	-	-	26.8% (1547/5779) vs. 27.2% (1568/5765), OR 0.98 (95% CI, 0.93 to 1.05)	-
Makrides 2003[74] *Good*	Postpartum, 6 months	Australia N=430	20 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	13.5 vs. 13.4 g/dL, MD 0.16 (95% CI, -0.01 to 0.33)	34 vs. 26 µg/L, **MD 7.9 (95% CI, 3.5 to 12.3)**	16% vs. 29%, **RR 0.57 (95% CI, 0.38 to 0.84)**	3.7% vs 4.5%, RR 0.82 (95% CI, 0.30 to 2.21)	2.6% vs 1.7%, RR 1.55 (95% CI, 0.38 to 6.40)
Milman 1994[78] *Fair*	Postpartum, 8 weeks	Denmark N=248	66 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14-16 weeks' gestation	13.4 vs. 12.9 g/dL, **p<0.001** Hb <12.1 g/dL, 3.2% vs. 21.1%	Ferritin ≤20 µg/L: 16.1% vs. 40.4%	-	3.2% vs. 21.1%	-
Zhao 2015[86] *Fair*	Postpartum, 1 day	China (rural) N=2,371	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at enrollment	-	-	-	RR 0.71 (95% CI, 0.66 to 0.78)	-

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; MD, mean difference; Hb, hemoglobin; OR, odds ratio; RR, relative risk.
[a]Iron deficiency defined as serum ferritin <12 µg/L.
[b]Anemia defined as hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL.
[c]Iron deficiency anemia defined as hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin <12 µg/L.
Note that definitions used in some studies varied slightly from the above definitions.
Bolded values show a statistically significant difference.

Table 7. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Infant Birth Outcomes

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose and formulation, initiation	Preterm delivery[a]	Small for gestational age[b]	Low birth weight[c]	Infant mortality
Barton 1994[63] *Fair*	Ireland N=97	120 mg elemental iron daily starting at end of first trimester	-	-	<2,700 g: 9.4% (5/53) vs. 15.9% (7/44), RR 0.59 (95% CI, 0.20 to 1.74)	1.9% (1/53) vs. 0% (0/44), RR 2.50 (95% CI, 0.10 to 59.88)
Chan 2009[64] *Fair*	Hong Kong N=1,164	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <16 weeks' gestation	6.4% (27/419) vs. 6.8% (30/443); RR 0.95 (95% CI, 0.58 to 1.57)	3.58% (15/419) vs. 7.45% (33/443), **OR 0.46 (95% CI, 0.24 to 0.85)**	-	-
Falahi 2011[69] *Fair*	Iran N=148	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	3% (2/70) vs. 6.4% (5/78), RR 0.45 (95% CI, 0.09 to 2.22)	-	3% (2/70) vs. 6.4% (5/78), RR 0.45 (95% CI, 0.09 to 2.22)	-
Liu 2013[72] *Good*	China (rural) N=12,513	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	5.7% (340/5,926) vs. 6.0% (353/5,906), RR 0.96 (95% CI, 0.83 to 1.11) Spontaneous preterm birth (20 to 36 weeks): 5.6% vs. 5.7%, RR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.85 to 1.16)	-	2.2% (129/5,922) vs. 2.1% (125/5,905), RR 1.03 (95% CI, 0.81 to 1.31)	Cases per 1,000 for mortality outcomes Perinatal mortality (stillbirth + early neonatal): 8.73 vs. 8.76, RR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.68 to 1.46) Stillbirth (28 weeks to delivery): 4.70 vs. 4.72, RR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.59 to 1.68) Early neonatal mortality (birth to 6 days after delivery): 4.05 vs. 4.06, RR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.57 to 1.75) Neonatal mortality (birth to 28 days after delivery): 5.40 vs. 4.91, RR 1.10 (95% CI, 0.67 to 1.82) Infant mortality (first year of life): 7.42 vs. 7.62, RR 0.97 (95% CI, 0.64 to 1.48)
Makrides 2003[74] *Good*	Australia N=430	20 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	-	-	5.4% (12/216) vs. 4.2% (9/214), RR 1.32 (95% CI, 0.57 to 3.07)	0.5% (1 case) vs. 0%, p=NS (infant born at 22 weeks with bilateral intrauterine pneumonia)

Table 7. Effect of Maternal Iron Supplementation vs. Placebo on Infant Birth Outcomes

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose and formulation, initiation	Preterm delivery[a]	Small for gestational age[b]	Low birth weight[c]	Infant mortality
Meier 2003[76] *Fair*	U.S. N=144	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 1st prenatal visit	-	-	Adolescents: 0% vs. 0%, p=NS Adults: 5.4% (2/38) vs. 2.9% (1/36), RR 1.89 (95% CI, 0.18 to 20.00)	0% vs 0%, p=NS
Milman 1994[78] *Fair*	Denmark N=248	66 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14 to 16 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	-
Ouladsahebmadarek, 2011[80] *Fair*	Iran N=960	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at 13 weeks' gestation	Delivery at 20 to 38 weeks: 3.9% (16/410) vs. 4.8% (18/372), RR 0.81 (95% CI, 0.42 to 1.56)	14.1% (58/410) vs. 17.5% (65/372), RR 0.81 (95% CI, 0.59 to 1.12)	-	-
Romslo 1983[81] *Fair*	Norway N=52	200 mg elemental iron daily starting within 10 weeks' gestation	-	-	-	-
Zeng 2008[85] *Fair*	China (rural) N=3,929	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14 weeks' gestation	4.9% (76/1,537) vs. 6.1% (102/1,666), RR 0.81 (95% CI, 0.61 to 1.08) <34 weeks: 0.98% vs. 1.80%, **RR 0.50 (95% CI, 0.27 to 0.94)**	18.9% vs. 18.1%, RR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.89 to 1.22)	4.5% (66/1,470) vs. 5.3% (82/1,545), RR 0.85 (95% CI, 0.62 to 1.16)	Rates per 1,000: Stillbirths (≥28 weeks through labor): 30.4 vs. 30.8, RR 1.01 (95% CI, 0.67 to 1.51) All neonatal deaths (within 28 days): 10.7 vs. 20.2, **RR 0.53 (95% CI, 0.29 to 0.97)** Early neonatal deaths (within 7 days): 6.7 vs. 14.7, **RR 0.46 (95% CI, 0.21 to 0.98)** Perinatal deaths (stillbirth + early neonatal deaths): 36.9 vs. 45.0, RR 0.84 (95% CI, 0.59 to 1.19)
Ziaei 2007[89] *Good*	Iran N=750	50 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation		15.4% (57/370) vs. 10.1% (36/357), **RR 1.53 (95% CI, 1.03 to 2.26)**	-	0.8% (3/370) vs. 1.7% (6/357), RR 0.48 (95% CI, 0.12 to 1.91)

Abbreviation: CI, confidence interval; NS, not significant; OR, odds ratio; RR, relative risk; US, United States.
[a]Preterm delivery is defined as <37 weeks.
[b]Small for gestational age is defined as <10th percentile of birth weight for gestational age.
[c]Low birth weight is defined as <2,500 g.
Bolded values show a statistically significant difference.

Table 8. Harms of Maternal Iron Supplementation

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose and formulation, initiation	Maternal adverse outcomes	Nonadherence
Chan 2009[64] *Fair*	Hong Kong N=1,164	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at <16 weeks' gestation	"No major adverse events from study drugs"	At 36 weeks: 68% overall (of n=473 with data), p=0.34 between groups
Cogswell 2003[66] *Fair*	U.S. N=275	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	Side effects reported at >1 visit from enrollment to week 28: 24.6% vs. 18.5%, p=NS	At week 28: 36.6% vs. 34.8%, p=NS
Eskeland 1997[68] *Fair*	Norway N=90	27 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	No difference in fatigue or other side effects, p=NS	19% (both iron arms) vs. 18%, p=NS
Jafarbegloo 2015[70]	Iran N=179	50 mg ferrous sulfate daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	At 32-36 weeks' gestation: Nausea: 16.1% vs. 14%, p=0.74 Vomiting: 3.2% vs. 10%, p=0.09 Diarrhea: 0% vs. 2%, p=0.17 Constipation: 12.9% vs. 4%, p=0.09 Loss of appetite: 4.3% vs. 4%, p=0.93 Heartburn: 16.1% vs. 8%, p=0.17 Abdominal pain: 2.2% vs. 2%, p=0.30	-
Liu 2013[72] *Good*	China (rural) N=12,513	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	Serious adverse events: none reported Gastrointestinal discomfort (e.g., nausea, vomiting; denominators at 24 to 28 weeks): 3.6% (212/5,913) vs. 2.3% (133/5,896), **RR 1.59 (95% CI, 1.28 to 1.97)**	7.2% vs. 6.7%
Makrides 2003[74] *Good*	Australia N=430	20 mg elemental iron daily starting at 20 weeks' gestation	At 36 weeks' gestation: Nausea: 29% vs. 28%, RR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.76 to 1.42) Stomach pain: 35% vs. 30%, RR 1.19 (95% CI, 0.89 to 1.58) Heartburn: 68% vs. 69%, RR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.86 to 1.13) Vomiting: 12% vs. 13%, RR 0.89 (95% CI, 0.53 to 1.50) Bowel ≤3 times/week: 4% vs. 1.6%, RR 2.56 (95% CI, 0.69 to 9.51) Rash: 7.5% vs. 6.2%, RR 1.21 (95% CI, 0.58 to 2.51)	14% vs. 15%, p=NS
Meier 2003[76] *Fair*	U.S. N=144	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 1st prenatal visit	Adolescents: Nausea: 53% vs. 65%, p=NS Vomiting: 41% vs. 41%, p=NS Constipation: 29% vs. 12%, p=NS Diarrhea: 13% vs. 17%, p=NS Adults: Nausea: 63% vs. 53%, p=NS Vomiting: 35% vs. 21%, p=NS Constipation: 24% vs. 28%, p=NS Diarrhea: 14% vs. 24%, p=NS	Adolescents: 4.5% vs. 12.6%, p=0.320 Adults: 2.2% vs. 16.1%, **p=0.036**

Table 8. Harms of Maternal Iron Supplementation

Study, year *Quality*	Country N randomized	Iron supplement dose and formulation, initiation	Maternal adverse outcomes	Nonadherence
Ouladsahebmadarek, 2011[80] *Fair*	Iran N=960	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at 13 weeks' gestation	No difference in means of complications, including septicemia.	-
Romslo 1983[81] *Fair*	Norway N=52	200 mg elemental iron daily starting within 10 weeks' gestation	No discomfort attributed to the medication was reported.	45% overall, p=NS
Siega-Riz 2006[83] *Fair*	US N=429	30 mg elemental iron daily starting at <20 weeks' gestation	-	34% vs. 37%, p=0.27
Zeng 2008[85] *Fair*	China (rural) N=3,929	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at 14 weeks' gestation	Withdrawals due to adverse events: Nausea: 1.6% (31/1,912) vs. 1.3% (26/2,017), RR 1.26 (95% CI, 0.75 to 2.11) Vomiting: 2.1% (40/1,912) vs. 1.4% (28/2,017), RR 1.51 (95% CI, 0.93 to 2.43)	Mean % of days when supplements not consumed: 8.1% vs. 6.6%
Zhao 2015[86] *Fair*	China (rural) N=2,371	60 mg elemental iron daily starting at enrollment	"Minor adverse symptoms such as nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, or constipation:" 68.4% vs. 68.2%	14.9% vs. 9.9% (women with complete data, n NR)

Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; MD, mean difference; NS, not significant; RR, relative risk; U.S., United States
Note: Bolded values show a statistically significant difference.

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ 1. Benefits, maternal *Quality of life*	k=1 RCT n=430	No statistically significant differences in quality of life for iron supplementation vs. placebo in one trial at 36 weeks of gestation, 6 weeks, 6 months, or 4 years postpartum.	Unable to assess consistency (1 trial) Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Single trial Outcome based on SF-36; reported as secondary outcome	Fair	Insufficient	1 trial conducted in Australia Applicability limited due to insufficient evidence
KQ 1. Benefits, maternal *Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy*	k=5 RCTs N=14,468	No statistically significant difference for iron supplementation vs. placebo or no iron (5 trials; RR, 1.24 [95% CI, 0.75 to 2.06]; I^2=48%). No statistically significant interaction in stratified analyses by HDI country or supplement dose.	Inconsistent Imprecise Some reporting bias detected	Poorly defined outcome definition: 3 studies reported pregnancy-induced hypertension, 1 study reported preeclampsia and PIH, 2 studies reported the category of hypertensive diseases of pregnancy	Fair	Low for no effect of iron supplementation on hypertensive disorders of pregnancy	Studies conducted in Ireland, Iran (3), and rural China Stratified analysis by HDI country or supplement dose did not affect results
KQ 1. Benefits, maternal *Gestational diabetes*	k=2 N=2,214	Two studies reported no statistically significant differences in rates of gestational diabetes for iron supplementation vs. placebo.	Consistent Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Diagnostic criteria defined in one of two studies	Fair	Insufficient	Studies conducted in Hong Kong and Iran; unclear diagnostic criteria

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ 1. Benefits, maternal *Cesarean delivery*	k=8 RCTs N=6,160	No statistically significant difference for iron supplementation vs. placebo or no iron (8 trials; RR, 1.01 [95% CI, 0.90 to 1.14]; I^2=42.7%). In 1 trial (n=1,164): Reduced risk of cesarean delivery for 60 mg elemental iron daily vs. placebo (25.2% vs. 33.1%; OR, 0.58 [95% CI, 0.37 to 0.89]). No statistically significant interaction in stratified analyses by HDI country or supplement dose.	Inconsistent Some imprecision No reporting bias detected	Cesarean delivery may occur for a variety of indications, including elective reasons	Fair	Low for no effect on cesarean delivery	Studies conducted in Ireland, Hong Kong, Australia, U.S., Iran (3), rural China. Cesarean delivery rates were unusually high in two studies Stratified analysis by HDI country or supplement dose did not affect results
KQ 1. Benefits, maternal *Hemorrhage*	k=2 RCTs N=341	Two studies report no statistically significant difference in rates of maternal hemorrhage.	Consistent Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Low event rates in both studies	Fair	Insufficient for maternal hemorrhage	Studies conducted in Ireland and Iran

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ1. Benefits, maternal *Iron deficiency anemia*	k=7 RCTs N=4,045	Iron supplementation associated with statistically significant reduced risk of IDA vs. placebo or no iron: 3rd trimester: 3 trials; RR, 0.63 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.97); I^2=0%; ARD, -4% (95% CI, -8% to 0%) Term: 4 trials; RR, 0.40 (95% CI, 0.26 to 0.61); I^2=20.5%; ARD, -10% (95% CI, -16% to -3%) Statistically significant difference in stratified analyses, at term: By HDI country: very high HDI: RR, 0.29 (95% CI, 0.15 to 0.55); I^2=0.0%; ARD, -12% (95% CI, -19% to -6%) vs. medium to high HDI: RR, 0.49 (95% CI, 0.38 to 0.62); I^2=NA; ARD, -5% (95% CI, -16% to 5%) By supplement dose: low dose: RR, 0.28 (95% CI, 0.12 to 0.68); I^2=NA; ARD, -8% (95% CI, -13% to -3%) vs. high dose: RR, 0.42 (95% CI, 0.24 to 0.71); I^2=21.0%; ARD, -11% (95% CI, -19% to -2%)	Consistent Some imprecision No reporting bias detected	Variable doses of iron supplements	Fair	Moderate for reduced risk of IDA during third trimester and at term	Studies conducted in the U.S. (3) Iran, Australia, Denmark, and rural China; similar results in subgroup analysis by country The clinical significance of differences is uncertain

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ1. Benefits, maternal *Iron deficiency*	k=9 RCTs N=16,556	Iron supplementation associated with statistically significant reduced risk of ID vs. placebo or no iron: 3rd trimester: 4 trials; RR, 0.70 (95% CI, 0.53 to 0.92); I^2=77.4%; ARD, -17% (95% CI, -24% to -10%) Term: 6 trials; RR, 0.47 (95% CI, 0.33 to 0.67); I^2=81.9%; ARD, -34% (95% CI, -46% to -22%) Mostly statistically significant differences in stratified analyses, at term: By HDI country: very high HDI: RR, 0.35 (95% CI, 0.18 to 0.65); I^2=79.3%; ARD, -44% (95% CI, -63% to -25%) though medium to high HDI analysis showed no difference By supplement dose: low dose: RR, 0.57 (95% CI, 0.46 to 0.69); I^2=0.0%; ARD, -32% (95% CI, -52% to -11%) vs. high dose: RR, 0.26 (95% CI, 0.09 to 0.77); I^2=86.0%; ARD, -36% (95% CI, -54% to -18%)	Consistent Some imprecision No reporting bias detected	Study heterogeneity (I^2) was high Variable doses of iron supplements	Fair	Moderate for reduced risk of iron deficiency during third trimester and at term	Studies conducted in the U.S. (2), Norway (2), Iran, Australia, rural China (2), Denmark Largest studies in rural China; analysis stratified by country showed similar results for very high HDI countries, but the medium to high countries analysis was no longer statistically significant The clinical significance of differences is uncertain

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ1. Benefits, maternal *Anemia*	k=9 RCTs N=20,330	Iron supplementation associated with statistically significant decreased risk of anemia vs. placebo or no iron: 3rd trimester: 7 trials; RR, 0.71 (95% CI, 0.51 to 0.97); I^2=64.2%; 3 studies were statistically significant; ARD, -7.97% (95% CI, -15.28% to -0.66%) Term: 4 trials; RR, 0.43 (95% CI, 0.26 to 0.72); I^2=43.7%; ARD, -11.73% (95% CI, -14.87 to -8.60%) Mostly statistically significant differences in stratified analyses, at term: By HDI country: very high HDI: RR, 0.22 (95% CI, 0.06 to 0.84); I^2=49.3%; ARD, -12.42% (95% CI, -18.76% to -6.08%) vs. medium to high HDI: RR, 0.53 (95% CI, 0.43 to 0.66); I^2=NA; ARD, -11.67% (95% CI, -15.48% to -7.87%) By supplement dose: low dose: RR, 0.45 (95% CI, 0.25 to 0.82); I^2=NA; ARD, -8.54% (95% CI, -14.76% to -2.33%) vs. high dose: RR, 0.22 (95% CI, 0.05 to 1.02); I^2=61.1% Anemia rates ranged from 0% to 45% in the supplementation and 4.5% to 61% in the placebo group.	Inconsistent Imprecise Some reporting bias detected	Type of anemia not defined in most studies	Fair	Low	Studies conducted in the U.S. (2), Norway, Australia, rural China (3), Denmark Largest studies conducted in rural China

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ1. Benefits, maternal *Hemoglobin*	k=15 RCTs N=20,069	Findings were inconsistent during the 3rd trimester and postpartum, and mostly significant at term with higher hemoglobin values with supplementation vs. placebo. Hemoglobin levels ranged from 11.0 to 13.9 g/dL in the supplementation and 10.5 to 13.4 g/dL in the placebo group.	Inconsistent Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Hemoglobin values decrease during pregnancy due to physiologic blood volume expansion and, in isolation, have unclear clinical significance	Fair	Low for increased hemoglobin	Studies conducted in the U.S. (3), Iran (5), Hong Kong, Australia, Ireland, Norway, Denmark, and rural China (2)
KQ1. Benefits, maternal *Serum ferritin*	k=13 RCTs N=19,075	Reported ferritin levels were inconsistent during the 3rd trimester and postpartum, and mostly significant at term with higher serum ferritin values with supplementation vs. placebo in most studies. Serum ferritin ranged from 7.4 to 34 µg/L in the supplementation group and 6.0 to 26 µg/L in the placebo group.	Inconsistent Imprecise Reporting bias not detected	Ferritin levels are associated with inflammation and in isolation, have unclear clinical significance	Fair	Low for increased serum ferritin	Studies conducted in the U.S. (3), Hong Kong, Iran (3), Australia, Ireland, Norway, Denmark, rural China (2) The clinical significance of these findings remains unclear
KQ 1. Benefits, infant *Mortality*	k=6 trials N=17,863	Five trials reported no statistically significant differences between maternal iron supplementation and infant mortality, while 1 study reported a statistically significant difference in rates of neonatal deaths (1.1% vs. 2.0%, RR, 0.53 [95% CI, 0.29 to 0.97]).	Some inconsistency Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Not a prespecified outcome in any study; event rates were generally low	Fair	Insufficient	Studies conducted in Ireland, rural China (2), Australia, U.S., and Iran

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ 1. Benefits, infant *Preterm birth*	k=5 RCTs N=18,714	No statistically significant difference for iron supplementation vs. placebo (5 trials; RR, 0.92 [95% CI, 0.81 to 1.04]; I^2=0%). No statistically significant difference in stratified analyses by HDI country or supplement dose.	Consistent Precise No reporting bias detected	Reported as a secondary outcome	Fair	Moderate for no effect of iron supplementation on preterm birth	Studies conducted in Hong Kong, Iran (3), rural China (2) Stratified analysis by HDI country or supplement dose did not affect results
KQ 1. Benefits, infant *Small for gestational age*	k=4 RCTs N=6,803	No statistically significant difference for iron supplementation vs. placebo (4 trials; RR, 0.94 [95% CI, 0.67 to 1.31]; I^2=75.5%). No statistically significant difference in stratified analyses by HDI country or supplement dose, with one exception: the 1 very high HDI trial (RR, 0.48 [95% CI, 0.26 to 0.87]).	Inconsistent Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Reported as a secondary outcome	Fair	Insufficient	Studies conducted in Hong Kong, rural China, and Iran
KQ1. Benefits, infant *Low birth weight*	k=6 RCTs N=17,261	No statistically significant difference for iron supplementation vs. placebo (6 trials; RR, 0.95; [95% CI, 0.79 to 1.14]; I^2=0.0%). No statistically significant difference in stratified analyses by HDI country or supplement dose.	Some inconsistency Some imprecision No reporting bias detected	Reported as a secondary outcome	Fair	Moderate for no effect of iron supplementation on low birth weight	Studies conducted in Ireland, Iran, rural China (2), Australia, U.S. Stratified analysis by HDI country or supplement dose did not affect results

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ1. Benefits, infant *Hematologic outcomes*	k=2 RCTs N=12,943	Infant hemoglobin and anemia reported at 6 months and 1 year in 1 trial, and infant hemoglobin, ferritin, ID, and IDA reported in another trial at 6 months. No statistically significant differences reported between groups for any hematologic indices or time points.	Consistent Imprecise No reporting bias detected	Changes in infant intermediate outcomes up to 1 year could be multifactorial; only the smaller trial (n=430) reported ID and IDA outcomes and event rates were low	Fair	Insufficient	Studies conducted in rural China and Australia
KQ 2. Harms	k=12 RCTs N=22,716	12 trials (11 included in KQ1) assessed harms of routine iron supplementation in pregnant women. Most reported harms included transient treatment effects such as nausea, constipation, and diarrhea, and all but one found no difference in harms; 1 large trial conducted in rural China found a higher rate of gastrointestinal discomfort for those receiving supplementation (3.6% vs. 2.3%; RR, 1.59 [95% CI, 1.28 to 1.97]). 9 trials found no statistically significant differences in nonadherence to supplementation vs. placebo between groups; however, 1 trial had lower nonadherence in the supplementation than the placebo group.	Mostly consistent Some imprecision Some reporting bias detected	Outcomes mostly reported as ad hoc events	Fair	Moderate for no major harms and some transient side effects of prenatal iron supplementation	Studies conducted in Hong Kong, the U.S. (3), Norway, rural China (3), Australia, Iran (2), Norway

Table 9. Summary of Evidence for Routine Iron Supplementation During Pregnancy

Key question *Outcome*	No. of studies (k) No. of participants (N) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ 3. Association	k=1 observational study N=20,690	Response to iron therapy was associated with a reduction in the odds of preeclampsia and preterm delivery compared with those with untreated anemia or those who did not respond to treatment.	Unable to assess consistency Imprecise Reporting bias detected	Inconsistent methods for defining anemia; included participants already using iron supplementation; lack of reporting on methods for outcome assessment; unclear documentation of ID or use of supplementation; unclear classification and reporting of symptoms.	Fair	Insufficient	Conducted in U.S.; some participants already using iron supplementation; lack of information on dosing, timing, or duration of treatment

Abbreviations: ARD, adjusted risk difference; CI, confidence interval; ID, iron deficiency; IDA, iron deficiency anemia; HDI, Human Development Index; KQ, Key Question; NA, not applicable; OR, odds ratio; PIH, pregnancy-induced hypertension; RCT, randomized controlled trial; RR, relative risk; U.S., United States.

Table 10. Summary of Evidence for Screening for Iron Deficiency and Iron Deficiency Anemia During Pregnancy

Key question	Number of studies (k) Number of participants (n) Study design	Summary of findings by outcome	Consistency/ precision Reporting bias	Body of evidence limitations	*Overall quality*	*Strength of evidence*	Applicability
KQ 1. Screening benefits	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	NA
KQ 2. Screening harms	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	NA
KQ 3. Treatment benefits	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	NA
KQ 4. Treatment harms	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient	NA
KQ 5. Association (Same KQ as KQ 3 in the supplementation framework)	k=1 observational study N=20,690	Response to iron therapy was associated with a reduction in the odds of preeclampsia and preterm delivery compared with those with untreated anemia or those who did not respond to treatment.	Unable to assess consistency Imprecise Some reporting bias detected	Inconsistent methods for defining anemia; included participants already using iron supplementation; lack of reporting on methods for outcome assessment; unclear documentation of ID or use of supplementation; unclear classification and reporting of symptoms.	Fair	Insufficient	Conducted in U.S.; some participants already using iron supplementation; lack of information on dosing, timing, or duration of treatment

Abbreviations: ID, iron deficiency; KQ, Key Question; NA, not applicable; U.S., United States.

Appendix A1. Search Strategies

Database: Ovid MEDLINE

Pregnancy Iron Screening

1 exp pregnancy/
2 exp pregnancy complications/
3 exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/
4 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat*or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid or (expect* adj3 mother*)).mp.
5 1 or 2 or 3 or 4
6 exp Mass Screening/ or screen$.mp. or exp Diagnostic Tests, Routine/ or (routin* adj3 (diagnos* or detect*)).mp. or ((routin* or repeat* or frequen*) adj3 (test* or assess* or assay* or status or measur* or (blood adj2 (sampl* or draw*)))).mp.
7 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet*)).mp. or exp Iron Deficiencies/ or exp Anemia, Iron-Deficiency/ or ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 ((an?emi* or (reduc* or low or lower* or inadeq* or insuffic* or lack* or shortag*)) adj3 (h?emoglob* or hgb or h?ematocrit* or rbc* or red blood cell*))).mp.
8 exp iron/bl or exp iron compounds/bl or ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj3 (level* or serum* or blood or status)).mp.
9 7 or 8
10 5 and 6 and 9
11 ((screen* or (routin* adj3 (diagnos* or detect*)) or (routin* adj3 (test* or assess* or assay* or measur* or (blood adj2 draw*)))) adj10 (((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or status or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet*)) or ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj10 (an?emi* or (reduc* or defic* or low or lower* or inadeq* or insuffic* or lack* or shortag*)) adj3 (h?emoglob* or hgb or h?ematocrit* or rbc* or (red adj2 cell*) or blood)))).mp.
12 5 and 11
13 ((pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*)) adj15 ((screen* or (routin* adj3 (diagnos* or detect*)) or ((routin* or repeat* or frequen*) adj3 (test* or assess* or assay* or measur* or (blood adj2 draw*)))) adj10 (((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or status or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet*)) or ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj10 (an?emi* or (reduc* or defic* or low or lower* or inadeq* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or insuffic* or lack* or status or shortag* or deplet*)) adj3 (h?emoglob* or hgb or h?ematocrit* or rbc* or (red adj2 cell*) or blood))))).mp.
14 10 or 12 or 13
15 limit 14 to english language

16 limit 14 to abstracts
17 15 or 16

Pregnancy Iron Only Anemia

1 exp Iron/ or exp iron compounds/ or exp iron, dietary/
2 exp Dietary Supplements/
3 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
4 exp Iron, Dietary/ad or exp iron compounds/ad or exp iron/ad
5 1 and 2
6 3 or 4 or 5
7 exp pregnancy/
8 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid).mp.
9 exp pregnancy complications/
10 exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/
11 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 6 and 11
13 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj7 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid)).mp.
14 12 or 13
15 limit 14 to english language
16 limit 14 to abstracts
17 15 or 16
18 limit 17 to humans
19 exp Iron/ad, tu or exp iron compounds/ad, tu or exp iron, dietary/ad, tu or exp Iron Deficiencies/dt, th, dh
20 exp Iron/ or exp iron compounds/ or exp iron, dietary/ or exp Iron Deficiencies/
21 exp Dietary Supplements/
22 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
23 20 and 21
24 19 or 22 or 23
25 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing)).mp. or exp Iron Deficiencies/ or exp Anemia, Iron-Deficiency/
26 exp anemia/th, dh, dt, pc
27 24 and 26

28 exp pregnancy/ or exp pregnancy complications/ or exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/ or (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*)).mp.
29 24 and 25 and 28
30 27 and 28
31 29 or 30
32 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or maternal* or trimester* or gestat* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*))).mp.
33 31 or 32
34 limit 33 to english language
35 limit 33 to abstracts
36 34 or 35
37 limit 36 to humans
38 18 and 37
39 18 not 38
40 37 not 38
41 limit 38 to (systematic reviews pre 2019 or systematic reviews)
42 limit 38 to (adaptive clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial)
43 42 not 41
44 exp Epidemiologic Studies/
45 exp "Outcome and Process Assessment, Health Care"/
46 exp Comparative Study/
47 44 or 45 or 46
48 38 and 47
49 48 not (42 or 43)
50 38 not (42 or 43 or 49)
51 limit 39 to (systematic reviews pre 2019 or systematic reviews)
52 limit 39 to (adaptive clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial)
53 52 not 51
54 39 and 47
55 54 not (51 or 52)
56 39 not (51 or 52 or 55)
57 limit 40 to (systematic reviews pre 2019 or systematic reviews)
58 limit 40 to (adaptive clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial)
59 58 not 57
60 40 and 47
61 60 not (57 or 58)

62 40 not (57 or 58 or 61)

Pregnancy Iron Only Supplementation

1 exp Iron/ or exp iron compounds/ or exp iron, dietary/
2 exp Dietary Supplements/
3 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
4 exp Iron, Dietary/ad or exp iron compounds/ad or exp iron/ad
5 1 and 2
6 3 or 4 or 5
7 exp pregnancy/
8 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid).mp.
9 exp pregnancy complications/
10 exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/
11 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 6 and 11
13 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj7 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid)).mp.
14 12 or 13
15 limit 14 to english language
16 limit 14 to abstracts
17 15 or 16
18 limit 17 to humans
19 exp Iron/ad, tu or exp iron compounds/ad, tu or exp iron, dietary/ad, tu or exp Iron Deficiencies/dt, th, dh
20 exp Iron/ or exp iron compounds/ or exp iron, dietary/ or exp Iron Deficiencies/ (168831)
21 exp Dietary Supplements/
22 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
23 20 and 21
24 19 or 22 or 23
25 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing)).mp. or exp Iron Deficiencies/ or exp Anemia, Iron-Deficiency/ [mp=title, book title, abstract, original title, name of substance word, subject heading word, floating sub-heading word, keyword heading word, organism supplementary concept word, protocol

supplementary concept word, rare disease supplementary concept word, unique identifier, synonyms]
26 exp anemia/th, dh, dt, pc
27 24 and 26
28 exp pregnancy/ or exp pregnancy complications/ or exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/ or (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*)).mp.
29 24 and 25 and 28
30 27 and 28
31 29 or 30
32 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or maternal* or trimester* or gestat* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*))).mp.
33 31 or 32
34 limit 33 to english language
35 limit 33 to abstracts
36 34 or 35
37 limit 36 to humans
38 18 and 37
39 18 not 38
40 37 not 38
41 limit 38 to (systematic reviews pre 2019 or systematic reviews)
42 limit 38 to (adaptive clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial)
43 42 not 41
44 exp Epidemiologic Studies/
45 exp "Outcome and Process Assessment, Health Care"/
46 exp Comparative Study/
47 44 or 45 or 46
48 38 and 47
49 48 not (42 or 43)
50 38 not (42 or 43 or 49)
51 limit 39 to (systematic reviews pre 2019 or systematic reviews)
52 limit 39 to (adaptive clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial)
53 52 not 51
54 39 and 47
55 54 not (51 or 52)
56 39 not (51 or 52 or 55)
57 limit 40 to (systematic reviews pre 2019 or systematic reviews)

58 limit 40 to (adaptive clinical trial or controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial)
59 58 not 57
60 40 and 47
61 60 not (57 or 58)
62 40 not (57 or 58 or 61)

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

1 exp Iron/ or exp iron compounds/ or exp iron, dietary/
2 exp Dietary Supplements/
3 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
4 exp Iron, Dietary/ad or exp iron compounds/ad or exp iron/ad
5 1 and 2
6 3 or 4 or 5
7 exp pregnancy/
8 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid).mp.
9 exp pregnancy complications/
10 exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/
11 7 or 8 or 9 or 10
12 6 and 11
13 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj7 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid)).mp.
14 12 or 13
15 limit 14 to english language
16 limit 14 to abstracts
17 15 or 16
18 exp Iron/ad, tu or exp iron compounds/ad, tu or exp iron, dietary/ad, tu or exp Iron Deficiencies/dt, th, dh
19 exp Iron/ or exp iron compounds/ or exp iron, dietary/ or exp Iron Deficiencies/
20 exp Dietary Supplements/
21 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
22 19 and 20
23 18 or 21 or 22

24 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing)).mp.
25 exp anemia/th, dh, dt, pc
26 23 and 25
27 exp pregnancy/ or exp pregnancy complications/ or exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/ or (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*)).mp.
28 23 and 24 and 27
29 26 and 27
30 28 or 29
31 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or maternal* or trimester* or gestat* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*))).mp.
32 30 or 31
33 limit 32 to english language
34 limit 32 to abstracts
35 33 or 34
36 17 and 35
37 17 not 36
38 35 not 36

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

1 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
2 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid).mp.
3 1 and 2
4 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj7 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid)).mp.
5 3 or 4
6 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.

7 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing)).mp.
8 [exp pregnancy/ or exp pregnancy complications/ or exp Maternal Nutritional Physiological Phenomena/ or (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*)).mp.
9 6 and 7 and 8
10 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or maternal* or trimester* or gestat* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*))).mp.
11 9 or 10
12 5 and 11
13 5 not 12
14 11 not 12
15 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
16 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid).mp.
17 15 and 16
18 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj7 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid)).mp.
19 17 or 18
20 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (pill* or tablet* or capsule* or liquid* or syrup* or elixir* or supplemen* or intraven* or parenteral* or oral*)).mp.
21 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or deplet* or missing)).mp.
22 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or trimester* or gestat* or maternal* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*)).mp.
23 20 and 21 and 22
24 ((iron or ferric or ferrous or ferritin* or fe or "fe2+" or "fe+2" or "fe++") adj5 (defic* or lack* or insuffic* or ("not" adj2 (suffic* or adequa*)) or inadequa* or scarc* or shortag* or

deplet* or missing) adj10 (pregnan* or prenatal* or antenatal* or obstetric* or maternal* or trimester* or gestat* or nulliparous* or nullipara or nulligravid* or primapara or primaparous or primagravid* or unipara or uniparous or unigravid* or multipara or multiparous* or multigravid* or gravid* or (expect* adj3 mother*))).mp.
25 23 or 24
26 19 and 25
27 19 not 26
28 25 not 26

Appendix A2. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Framework	PICOTS	Include	Exclude
Routine Iron Supplementation in Pregnancy	Populations	Asymptomatic adults (age ≥18 years) and adolescents (ages 13 to <18 years) regardless of iron status who are pregnant, and their infants	Nonpregnant persons; those with underlying diagnosis or symptoms of anemia; severely malnourished populations not representative of those in the United States
	Interventions	Oral iron supplementation; iron-fortified foods	Nonoral forms of iron
	Comparators	No supplementation A change in maternal iron deficiency and/or iron deficiency anemia status (KQ 3)	No comparison
	Outcomes	Maternal health outcomes: Mortality; health-related quality of life; preeclampsia (severe), postpartum hemorrhage, blood transfusion; postpartum depression (KQ 1) Maternal intermediate outcomes: Incidence of iron deficiency anemia; Incidence of iron deficiency; hematologic indices and ferritin levels; cesarean delivery rates (KQ 1) Infant health outcomes: Perinatal mortality, respiratory distress, NICU admission Infant intermediate outcomes: Hematologic indices and ferritin levels; low birth weight, small for gestational age, preterm delivery (KQ 1), More serious harms; harms leading to discontinuation; accidental overdose (KQ 2)	Infant outcomes >1 year of age
	Timing	Long-term outcomes (KQ 1) Short- or long-term outcomes (KQ 2)	
	Settings	U.S. primary care–relevant settings	
	Study Designs	Randomized, controlled trials, controlled cohort studies, and other controlled observational studies* (KQ 1) Studies from KQ 1 and large uncontrolled observational studies* (KQ 2)	Uncontrolled studies (KQ 1)

*For the supplementation framework, observational studies were not included since randomized, controlled trials were available.

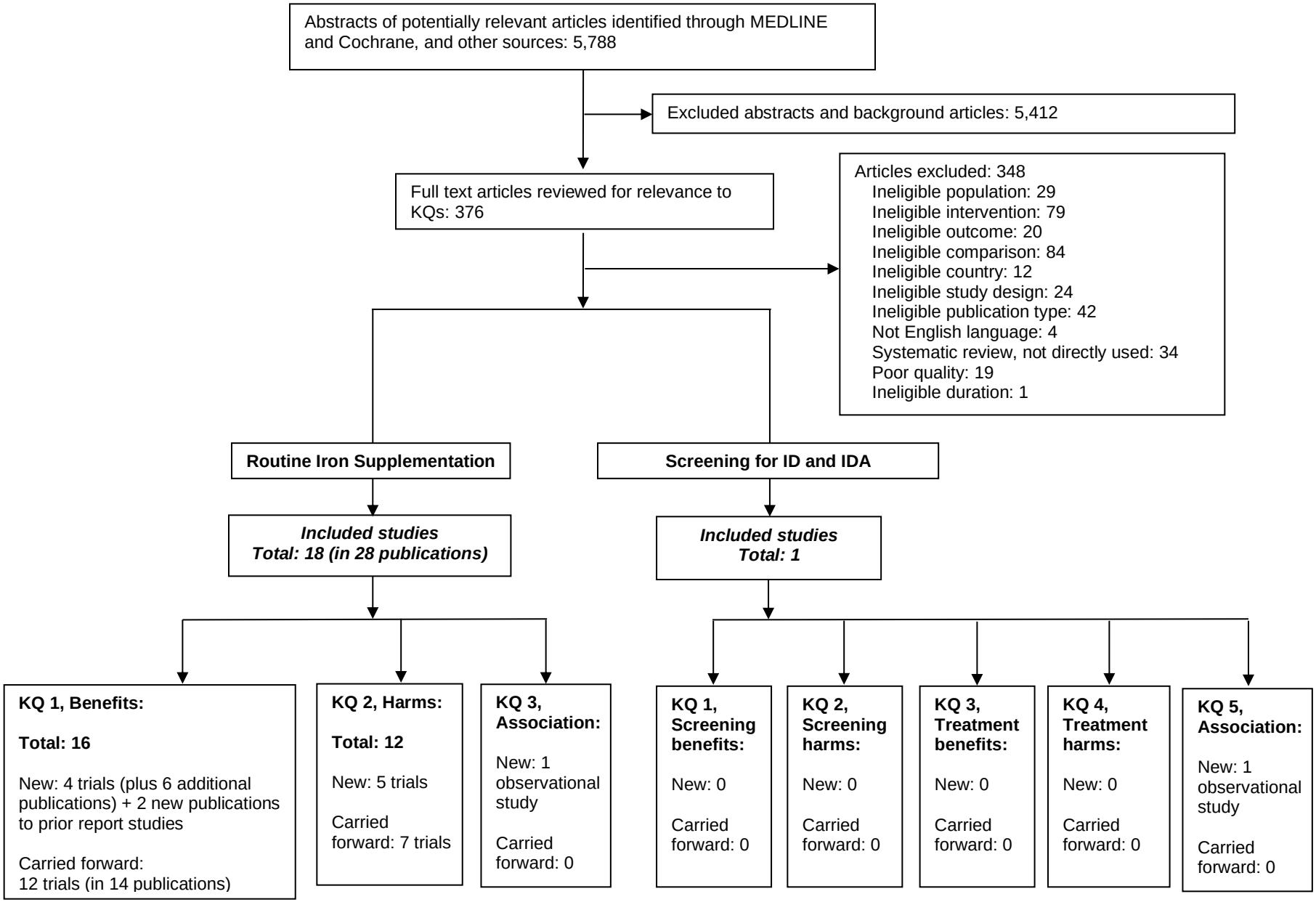
Abbreviations: KQ, Key Question; NICU, neonatal intensive care unit; US, United States.

Appendix A2. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Framework	PICOTS	Include	Exclude
Screening for Iron Deficiency Anemia in Pregnancy	Populations	Pregnant adolescents and adults and their infants asymptomatic for iron deficiency or iron deficiency anemia (KQs 1 and 2) Pregnant adolescents and adults with iron deficiency anemia and their infants (KQs 3, 4) Pregnant persons with iron deficiency, with or without anemia, and their infants (KQ 5)	Nonpregnant persons; severely malnourished populations not representative of those in the United States; those symptomatic for iron deficiency or iron deficiency anemia
	Interventions	Screening for iron deficiency anemia (KQs 1 and 2) Oral or intravenous iron supplementation, iron-fortified foods (KQs 3 and 4)	Nonoral and nonintravenous forms of iron
	Comparators	No screening for iron deficiency anemia (KQs 1 and 2) No treatment (KQs 3 and 4) A change in maternal iron deficiency and/or iron deficiency anemia status (KQ 5)	No comparison
	Outcomes	Maternal health outcomes: Mortality; health-related quality of life; preeclampsia (severe); postpartum hemorrhage, blood transfusion; postpartum depression (KQs 1, 3, 5) Maternal intermediate outcomes: Cesarean delivery rates (KQs 1, 3, 5); incidence of iron deficiency anemia, incidence of iron deficiency; hematologic indices and ferritin levels (KQ 3) Infant health outcomes: Perinatal mortality, morbidity (NICU admission, respiratory distress) Infant intermediate outcomes: Hematologic indices and ferritin levels; low birth weight, small for gestational age, preterm delivery (KQs 1, 3, 5) Overdiagnosis, anxiety, labeling, etc. (KQ 2) More serious harms; harms leading to discontinuation; overtreatment (KQ 4)	Infant outcomes >1 year of age
	Settings	U.S. primary care relevant	
	Timing	Long-term outcomes (KQs 1 and 3) Short- or long-term outcomes (KQs 2, 4, 5)	
	Study Designs	Randomized, controlled trials, controlled cohort studies and other controlled observational studies (KQs 1 and 3) Studies included from other KQs and large uncontrolled observational studies (KQs 2 and 4) Association studies (KQ 5)	Uncontrolled studies (KQs 1 and 3)

Abbreviations: KQ=Key Question; NICU, neonatal intensive care unit.

Appendix A3. Literature Flow Diagram



Note 1: The sum of the number of studies per KQ exceeds the total number of studies because some studies were applicable to multiple KQs.
Note 2: KQ3 in the routine iron supplementation framework and KQ5 in the screening for ID and IDA framework are the same KQ and therefore cover the same evidence.

Abbreviations: ID=iron deficiency, IDA=iron deficiency anemia; KQ=Key Question.

Appendix A4. List of Included Studies

1. Barton DP, Joy MT, Lappin TR, et al. Maternal erythropoietin in singleton pregnancies: a randomized trial on the effect of oral hematinic supplementation. Am J Obstet. Gynecol. 1994;170(3):896-901. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9378(94)70305-1. PMID: 8141223.
2. Chan KKL, Chan BCP, Lam KF, et al. Iron supplement in pregnancy and development of gestational diabetes--a randomised placebo-controlled trial. BJOG. 2009;116(6):789-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2008.02014.x. PMID: 19432567.
3. Chen S, Li N, Mei Z, et al. Micronutrient supplementation during pregnancy and the risk of pregnancy-induced hypertension: a randomized clinical trial. Clin Nutr. 2019;38(1):146-51. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2018.01.029. PMID: 29428785.
4. Cogswell ME, Parvanta I, Ickes L, et al. Iron supplementation during pregnancy, anemia, and birth weight: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003;78(4):773-81. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/78.4.773. PMID: 14522736.
5. Detlefs SE, Jochum MD, Salmanian B, et al. The impact of response to iron therapy on maternal and neonatal outcomes among pregnant women with anemia. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2022;4(2):100569. doi: 10.1016/j.ajogmf.2022.100569. PMID: 35033748.
6. Eskeland B, Malterud K, Ulvik RJ, et al. Iron supplementation in pregnancy: is less enough? A randomized, placebo controlled trial of low dose iron supplementation with and without heme iron. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 1997;76(9):822-8. doi: 10.3109/00016349709024359. PMID: 9351406.
7. Falahi E, Akbari S, Ebrahimzade F, et al. Impact of prophylactic iron supplementation in healthy pregnant women on maternal iron status and birth outcome. Food Nutr Bull. 2011;32(3):213-7. doi: 10.1177/156482651103200305. PMID: 22073795.
8. Jafarbegloo E, Ahmari Tehran H, Dadkhah Tehrani T. Gastrointestinal complications of ferrous sulfate in pregnant women: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Iran Red Crescent Med J. 2015 Aug 29;17(8):e15001. doi: 10.5812/ircmj.15001. PMID: 26430520; PMCID: PMC4587092.
9. Li Z, Mei Z, Zhang L, et al. Effects of prenatal micronutrient supplementation on spontaneous preterm birth: a double-blind randomized controlled trial in China. Am J Epidemiol. 2017;186(3):318-25. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwx094. PMID: 28472219.
10. Liu J-m, Mei Z, Ye R, et al. Micronutrient supplementation and pregnancy outcomes: double-blind randomized controlled trial in China. JAMA Intern Med. 2013;173(4):276-82. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2013.1632. PMID: 23303315.
11. Liu Y, Li N, Mei Z, et al. Effects of prenatal micronutrients supplementation timing on pregnancy-induced hypertension: secondary analysis of a double-blind randomized controlled trial. Matern Child Nutr. 2021;17(3):e13157. doi: 10.1111/mcn.13157. PMID: 33594802.
12. Makrides M, Crowther CA, Gibson RA, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of low-dose iron supplements during pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003;78(1):145-53. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/78.1.145. PMID: 12816784.

13. Mei Z, Serdula MK, Liu J-M, et al. Iron-containing micronutrient supplementation of Chinese women with no or mild anemia during pregnancy improved iron status but did not affect perinatal anemia. J Nutr. 2014;144(6):943-8. doi: 10.3945/jn.113.189894. PMID: 24744317.

14. Meier PR, Nickerson HJ, Olson KA, et al. Prevention of iron deficiency anemia in adolescent and adult pregnancies. Clin Med Res. 2003;1(1):29-36. doi: 10.3121/cmr.1.1.29. PMID: 15931282.

15. Milman N, Agger AO, Nielsen OJ. Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Effect on iron status markers, serum erythropoietin and human placental lactogen. A placebo controlled study in 207 Danish women. Dan Med Bull. 1991;38(6):471-6. PMID: 1802636.

16. Milman N, Agger AO, Nielsen OJ. Iron status markers and serum erythropoietin in 120 mothers and newborn infants. Effect of iron supplementation in normal pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 1994;73(3):200-4. doi: 10.3109/00016349409023439. PMID: 8122498.

17. Milman N, Byg KE, Agger AO. Hemoglobin and erythrocyte indices during normal pregnancy and postpartum in 206 women with and without iron supplementation. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2000;79(2):89-98. doi: 10.1034/j.1600-0412.2000.079002089.x. PMID: 10696955.

18. Ouladsahebmadarek E S-MM, Taghavi S, Abbasalizadeh S, Seyedhejazie M. The effect of supplemental iron elimination on pregnancy outcome. Pak J Biol Sci. 2011;23(3):641-5.

19. Romslo I, Haram K, Sagen N, et al. Iron requirement in normal pregnancy as assessed by serum ferritin, serum transferrin saturation and erythrocyte protoporphyrin determinations. BJOG. 1983;90(2):101-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1983.tb08891.x. PMID: 6824608.

20. Serdula MK, Zhou Y, Li H, et al. Prenatal iron containing supplements provided to Chinese women with no or mild anemia had no effect on hemoglobin concentration in post-partum women or their infants at 6 and 12 months of age. Eur Journal Clin Nutr. 2019;73(11):1473-9. doi: 10.1038/s41430-018-0365-x. PMID: 30446762.

21. Siega-Riz AM, Hartzema AG, Turnbull C, et al. The effects of prophylactic iron given in prenatal supplements on iron status and birth outcomes: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006;194(2):512-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2005.08.011. PMID: 16458655.

22. Wang L, Mei Z, Li H, et al. Modifying effects of maternal Hb concentration on infant birth weight in women receiving prenatal iron-containing supplements: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Nutr. 2016;115(4):644-9. doi: 10.1017/S0007114515004870. PMID: 26824731.

23. Zeng L, Dibley MJ, Cheng Y, et al. Impact of micronutrient supplementation during pregnancy on birth weight, duration of gestation, and perinatal mortality in rural western China: double blind cluster randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2008;337:a2001. doi: 10.1136/bmj.a2001. PMID: 18996930.

24. Zhao G, Xu G, Zhou M, et al. Prenatal iron supplementation reduces maternal anemia, iron deficiency, and iron deficiency anemia in a randomized clinical trial in rural china, but iron deficiency remains widespread in mothers and neonates. J Nutri. 2015;145(8):1916-23. doi: 10.3945/jn.114.208678. PMID: 26063068.

25. Zhou SJ, Gibson RA, Makrides M. Routine iron supplementation in pregnancy has no effect on iron status of children at six months and four years of age. J Pediatr. 2007;151(4):438-40. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2007.06.001. PMID: 17889086.

26. Zhou SJ, Gibson RA, Crowther CA, Baghurst P, Makrides M. Effect of iron supplementation during pregnancy on the intelligence quotient and behavior of children at 4 y of age: long-term follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. Am J Clin Nutr. 2006 May;83(5):1112-7. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/83.5.1112. PMID: 16685054.

27. Ziaei S, Mehrnia M, Faghihzadeh S. Iron status markers in nonanemic pregnant women with and without iron supplementation. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2008;100(2):130-2. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2007.07.027. PMID: 17977537.

28. Ziaei S, Norrozi M, Faghihzadeh S, et al. A randomised placebo-controlled trial to determine the effect of iron supplementation on pregnancy outcome in pregnant women with haemoglobin > or = 13.2 g/dl. BJOG. 2007;114(6):684-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2007.01325.x. PMID: 17516958.

Appendix A5. List of Excluded Studies with Reasons for Exclusion

1. Gastrointestinal complications of iron supplement in pregnant women. 2003. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
2. Impact of prenatal vitamin/mineral supplements on perinatal mortality. Impact of iron/folic acid versus multimicronutrient versus folic acid supplements during pregnancy on mortality, morbidity, and complications during pregnancy, labor, and delivery: a randomized controlled trial in China. 2005. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
3. A randomized placebo-controlled trial to determine the effect of iron supplementation on hematological indices in pregnant women with hemoglobin =13.2 g/dl. 2009. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
4. Which iron supplementation regime for pregnant women provides the best maternal and infant outcomes? A randomised controlled trial to compare the impact on birth weight of daily iron-folic acid, twice weekly iron-folic acid and twice weekly multiple micronutrient supplementation for pregnant women in Ha Nam province, Vietnam. 2010. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
5. Impact of iron/folic acid vs folic acid supplements during pregnancy on maternal and child health. Impact of iron/folic acid versus folic acid supplements during pregnancy on maternal and children's health: a randomized controlled trial in China. 2014. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
6. The effect of iron supplementation in pregnant women with high hemoglobin. The effect of iron supplementation on iron status markers in pregnant women with high hemoglobin. 2014. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
7. Lactoferrin supplementation and iron metabolism in healthy pregnant women. Effect of daily bovine lactoferrin supplementation on fetal development and iron metabolism in healthy pregnant women: a randomized double-blind controlled trial. 2016. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
8. The IRONWOMAN pilot feasibility study: oral versus intravenous iron therapy for iron deficiency anaemia in late pregnancy. The IRONWOMAN pilot feasibility study: a double blind randomised trial to compare feasibility of blinding of intravenous or oral iron replacement to placebo intravenous or oral therapy for iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. 2019. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.
9. Effect of ayurvedic medicines in combination with conventional therapy for healthy pregnancy and post partum period. Feasibility of introducing Ayurveda intervention in Reproductive and Child Health (RCH) in PHCs of selected district (Gadchiroli) of Maharashtra - (Effectiveness of Ayurvedic intervention for ante-natal care (Garbhini Paricharya) at primary health care level: a multi centre operational study. 2019. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
10. Role of jeevantyadi avaleha on foetal growth and maternal well-being in second trimester of pregnancy: a randomized controlled clinical trial. 2021. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
11. Aaseth J, Thomassen Y, Ellingsen DG, et al. Prophylactic iron supplementation in pregnant women in Norway. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2001;15(2-3):167-74. doi: 10.1016/S0946-672X(01)80062-6. PMID: 11787984. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

12. Abbas AM, Abdelbadee SA, Alanwar A, et al. Efficacy of ferrous bis-glycinate versus ferrous glycine sulfate in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia with pregnancy: a randomized double-blind clinical trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019;32(24):4139-45. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2018.1482871. PMID: 29843553. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.
13. Abdel Moety GAF, Ali AM, Fouad R, et al. Amino acid chelated iron versus an iron salt in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia with pregnancy: a randomized controlled study. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2017;210:242-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ejogrb.2017.01.003. PMID: 28073037. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.
14. Abdulrehman J, Lausman A, Tang GH, et al. Development and implementation of a quality improvement toolkit, iron deficiency in pregnancy with maternal iron optimization (IRON MOM): a before-and-after study. PLoS Med. 2019;16(8):e1002867. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002867. PMID: 31430296. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.
15. Abraha I, Bonacini MI, Montedori A, et al. Oral iron-based interventions for prevention of critical outcomes in pregnancy and postnatal care: an overview and update of systematic reviews. J Evid Based Med. 2019;12(2):155-66. doi: 10.1111/jebm.12344. PMID: 31144465. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.
16. Abu MA, Borhan AS, Abdul Karim AK, et al. Comparison between Iberet Folic and Zincofer in treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Horm Mol Biol Clin Investig. 2020;42(1):49-56. doi: 10.1515/hmbci-2020-0034. PMID: 33781008. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.
17. Afkhami-Ardekani M, Rashidi M. Iron status in women with and without gestational diabetes mellitus. J Diabetes Complications. 2009;23(3):194-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2007.11.006. PMID: 18413178. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.
18. Akyol S, Karatas K, Tunali H. Relationship of iron supplementation during pregnancy with the opsonization and complement components. AJRI. 2014;71(s1):31. doi: doi.org/10.1111/aji.12255. Exclusion reason: Not a study.
19. Al RA, Unlubilgin E, Kandemir O, et al. Intravenous versus oral iron for treatment of anemia in pregnancy: a randomized trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2005;106(6):1335-40. doi: 10.1097/01.AOG.0000185260.82466.b4. PMID: 16319260. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.
20. Alfawaz HA, Khan N, AlOteabi N, et al. Factors associated with dietary supplement use in Saudi pregnant women. Reprod Health. 2017;14(1):104. doi: 10.1186/s12978-017-0357-7. PMID: 28851385. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.
21. Ali MK, Abbas AM, Abdelmagied AM, et al. A randomized clinical trial of the efficacy of single versus double-daily dose of oral iron for prevention of iron deficiency anemia in women with twin gestations. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017;30(23):2884-9. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2016.1266478. PMID: 27894198. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

22. Alizadeh L, Salehi L. Is routine iron supplementation necessary in pregnant women with high hemoglobin? Iranian Red Crescent Med J. 2016;18(1):e59314. doi: 10.5812/ircmj.22761. PMID: 26889391. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

23. Alizadeh L, Salehi L, Mehraban Z, et al. Effect of iron supplementation in pregnant women with high hemoglobin on neonatal jaundice: a randomized double-blind clinical trial. IJOGI. 2019;22(4):18-24. doi: 10.22038/IJOGI.2019.13441. Exclusion reason: Not English language.

24. Allen LH, Peerson JM, Maternal Micronutrient Supplementation Study Group. Impact of multiple micronutrient versus iron-folic acid supplements on maternal anemia and micronutrient status in pregnancy. Food Nutr Bull. 2009;30(4 Suppl):S527-32. doi: 10.1177/15648265090304S407. PMID: 20120794. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

25. Allen LH, Peerson JM, Olney DK. Provision of multiple rather than two or fewer micronutrients more effectively improves growth and other outcomes in micronutrient-deficient children and adults. J Nutr. 2009;139(5):1022-30. doi: 10.3945/jn.107.086199. PMID: 19321586. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

26. Alwan N, Cade J. Routine iron supplementation in pregnancy: why is the UK different? Perspect Public Health. 2011;131(5):207-8. doi: 10.1177/1757913911419152. PMID: 21999024. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

27. Alwan NA, Greenwood DC, Simpson NAB, et al. Dietary iron intake during early pregnancy and birth outcomes in a cohort of British women. Hum Reprod. 2011;26(4):911-9. doi: 10.1093/humrep/der005. PMID: 21303776. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

28. Angulo-Barroso RM, Li M, Santos DCC, et al. Iron supplementation in pregnancy or infancy and motor development: a randomized controlled trial. Pediatrics. 2016;137(4):e20153547. doi: 10.1542/peds.2015-3547. PMID: 26936859. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

29. Aranda N, Ribot B, Garcia E, et al. Pre-pregnancy iron reserves, iron supplementation during pregnancy, and birth weight. Early Hum Dev. 2011;87(12):791-7. doi: 10.1016/j.earlhumdev.2011.06.003. PMID: 21723050. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

30. Arija V, Ribot B, Aranda N. Prevalence of iron deficiency states and risk of haemoconcentration during pregnancy according to initial iron stores and iron supplementation. Public Health Nutr. 2013;16(8):1371-8. doi: 10.1017/S1368980013000608. PMID: 23472860. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

31. Asadi N, Vafaei H, Kasraeian M, et al. Effects of prophylactic iron supplementation on outcome of nonanemic pregnant women: a non-randomized clinical trial. J Chin Med Assoc. 2019;82(11):840-4. doi: 10.1097/JCMA.0000000000000184. PMID: 31517773. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

32. Auerbach M, James SE, Nicoletti M, et al. Results of the first American prospective study of intravenous iron in oral iron-intolerant iron-deficient gravidas. Am J Med.

2017;130(12):1402-7. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2017.06.025. PMID: 28739199. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

33. Bah A, Wegmuller R, Cerami C, et al. A double blind randomised controlled trial comparing standard dose of iron supplementation for pregnant women with two screen-and-treat approaches using hepcidin as a biomarker for ready and safe to receive iron. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016;16(1):157. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-0934-8. PMID: 27411564. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

34. Banhidy F, Acs N, Puho EH, et al. Iron deficiency anemia: pregnancy outcomes with or without iron supplementation. Nutrition. 2011;27(1):65-72. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2009.12.005. PMID: 20381313. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

35. Baraka MA, Steurbaut S, Laubach M, et al. Iron status, iron supplementation and anemia in pregnancy: ethnic differences. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2012;25(8):1305-10. doi: 10.3109/14767058.2011.632036. PMID: 22010638. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

36. Barton JC, Barton JC, Acton RT. Insulin resistance and metabolic syndrome: clinical and laboratory associations in African Americans without diabetes in the hemochromatosis and iron overload screening study. Metab Syndr Relat Disord. 2018;16(6):267-73. doi: 10.1089/met.2018.0036. PMID: 29851359. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

37. Bayoumeu F, Subiran-Buisset C, Baka N-E, et al. Iron therapy in iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy: intravenous route versus oral route. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2002;186(3):518-22. doi: 10.1067/mob.2002.121894. PMID: 11904617. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

38. Beard JL. Effectiveness and strategies of iron supplementation during pregnancy. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000;71(5 Suppl):1288S-94S. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/71.5.1288s. PMID: 10799404. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

39. Beard JL, Hendricks MK, Perez EM, et al. Maternal iron deficiency anemia affects postpartum emotions and cognition. J Nutr. 2005;135(2):267-72. doi: 10.1093/jn/135.2.267. PMID: 15671224. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

40. Behboudi-Gandevani S, Safary K, Moghaddam-Banaem L, et al. The relationship between maternal serum iron and zinc levels and their nutritional intakes in early pregnancy with gestational diabetes. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2013;154(1):7-13. doi: 10.1007/s12011-013-9703-y. PMID: 23743666. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

41. Bencaiova G, Breymann C. Mild anemia and pregnancy outcome in a Swiss collective. J Pregnancy. 2014;2014:307535. doi: 10.1155/2014/307535. PMID: 25478229. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

42. Bencaiova G, von Mandach U, Zimmermann R. Iron prophylaxis in pregnancy: intravenous route versus oral route. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2009;144(2):135-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejogrb.2009.03.006. PMID: 19406557. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

43. Beyens M-N, Guy C, Ratrema M, et al. Prescription of drugs to pregnant women in France: the HIMAGE study. Therapie. 2003;58(6):505-11. doi: 10.2515/therapie:2003082. PMID: 15058494. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

44. Bhatla N, Kaul N, Lal N, et al. Comparison of effect of daily versus weekly iron supplementation during pregnancy on lipid peroxidation. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2009;35(3):438-45. doi: 10.1111/j.1447-0756.2008.00972.x. PMID: 19527380. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

45. Bhavi SB, Jaju PB. Intravenous iron sucrose v/s oral ferrous fumarate for treatment of anemia in pregnancy. A randomized controlled trial. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2017;17(1):137. doi: 10.1186/s12884-017-1313-9. PMID: 28482869. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

46. Bloxam DL, Williams NR, Waskett RJ, et al. Maternal zinc during oral iron supplementation in pregnancy: a preliminary study. Clin Sci (Lond). 1989;76(1):59-65. doi: 10.1042/cs0760059. PMID: 2920535. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

47. Bo S, Menato G, Villois P, et al. Iron supplementation and gestational diabetes in midpregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;201(2):158.e1-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2009.04.049. PMID: 19527900. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

48. Bokhari F, Derbyshire EJ, Hickling D, et al. A randomized trial investigating an iron-rich bread as a prophylaxis against iron deficiency in pregnancy. Int J Food Sci Nutr. 2012;63(4):461-7. doi: 10.3109/09637486.2011.634790. PMID: 22081981. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

49. Bozhinova S, Ivanova I, Lukanova M. How to avoid a haemotransfusion which is not lifesaving? Our experience with administration of intravenous iron to pregnant women and young mothers. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia). 2004;43(6):13-7. PMID: 15669646. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

50. Bresani Salvi CC, Braga MC, Figueiroa JN, et al. Could the erythrocyte indices or serum ferritin predict the therapeutic response to a trial with oral iron during pregnancy? Results from the Accuracy study for Maternal Anaemia diagnosis (AMA). BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2016;16(1):218. doi: 10.1186/s12884-016-1005-x. PMID: 27516193. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

51. Breymann C. Treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy and postpartum with special focus on intravenous iron sucrose complex. J Med Assoc Thai. 2005;88 Suppl 2:S108-9. PMID: 17718296. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

52. Breymann C, Milman N, Mezzacasa A, et al. Ferric carboxymaltose vs. oral iron in the treatment of pregnant women with iron deficiency anemia: an international, open-label, randomized controlled trial (FER-ASAP). J Perinat Med. 2017;45(4):443-53. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2016-0050. PMID: 27278921. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

53. Brough L, Rees GA, Crawford MA, et al. Effect of multiple-micronutrient supplementation on maternal nutrient status, infant birth weight and gestational age at birth in a low-income, multi-ethnic population. Br J Nutr. 2010;104(3):437-45. doi: 10.1017/S0007114510000747. PMID: 20412605. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

54. Bumrungpert A, Pavadhgul P, Piromsawasdi T, et al. Efficacy and safety of ferrous bisglycinate and folinic acid in the control of iron deficiency in pregnant women: a

randomized, controlled trial. Nutrients. 2022;14(3):452. doi: 10.3390/nu14030452. PMID: 35276810. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

55. Butler EB. Effect of iron and folic acid on red cell and plasma volume in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw. 1968;75(5):497-510. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1968.tb00153.x. PMID: 5742694. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

56. Buytaert G, Wallenburg HC, van Eijck HG, et al. Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 1983;15(1):11-6. doi: 10.1016/0028-2243(83)90291-5. PMID: 6884561. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

57. Byg KE, Milman N, Agger AO. Correlations between iron status markers during normal pregnancy in women with and without iron supplementation. Hematology. 1999;4(6):529-39. doi: 10.1080/10245332.1999.11746481. PMID: 27420749. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

58. Byg KE, Milman N, Hansen S, et al. Serum ferritin is a reliable, non-invasive test for iron status in pregnancy: comparison of ferritin with other iron status markers in a longitudinal study on healthy pregnant women. Hematology. 2000;5(4):319-25. doi: 10.1080/10245332.2000.11746526. PMID: 11399631. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

59. Cantlie GS, De Leeuw NK, Lowenstein L. Iron and folate nutrition in a group of private obstetrical patients. Am J Clin Nutr. 1971;24(6):637-41. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/24.6.637. PMID: 5581003. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

60. Cantor AG, Bougatsos C, Dana T, et al. Routine iron supplementation and screening for iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Ann Intern Med. 2015;162(8):566-76. doi: 10.7326/M14-2932. PMID: 25820661. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

61. Cantor AG, Bougatsos C, McDonagh M. Routine iron supplementation and screening for iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy. Ann Intern Med. 2015;163(5):400. doi: 10.7326/L15-5132-2. PMID: 26322708. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

62. Casanueva E, Viteri FE, Mares-Galindo M, et al. Weekly iron as a safe alternative to daily supplementation for nonanemic pregnant women. Arch Med Res. 2006;37(5):674-82. doi: 10.1016/j.arcmed.2005.11.011. PMID: 16740440. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

63. Caspersen IH, Iglesias-Vazquez L, Abel MH, et al. Iron status in mid-pregnancy and associations with interpregnancy interval, hormonal contraceptives, dietary factors and supplement use. Br J Nutr. 2021;126(8):1270-80. doi: 10.1017/S0007114521000295. PMID: 33494856. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

64. Cesar JA, Dumith SdC, Chrestani MAD, et al. Iron supplementation among pregnant women: results from a population-based survey study. Rev Bras Epidemiol. 2013;16(3):729-36. doi: 10.1590/s1415-790x2013000300016. PMID: 24896285. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

65. Chatterjee R, Shand A, Nassar N, et al. Iron supplement use in pregnancy - Are the right women taking the right amount? Clin Nutr. 2016;35(3):741-7. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2015.05.014. PMID: 26070630. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

66. Chavan S, Rana P, Tripathi R, et al. Comparison of efficacy & safety of iron polymaltose complex & ferrous ascorbate with ferrous sulphate in pregnant women with iron-deficiency anaemia. Indian J Med Res. 2021;154(1):78-84. doi: 10.4103/ijmr.IJMR_1753_18. PMID: 34782532. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

67. Cheng Y, Li T, He M, et al. The association of elevated serum ferritin concentration in early pregnancy with gestational diabetes mellitus: a prospective observational study. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2020;74(5):741-8. doi: 10.1038/s41430-019-0542-6. PMID: 31932742. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

68. Chisholm M. A controlled clinical trial of prophylactic folic acid and iron in pregnancy. BJOG. 1966;73(2):191-6. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1966.tb05145.x. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

69. Christian P, Shrestha J, LeClerq SC, et al. Supplementation with micronutrients in addition to iron and folic acid does not further improve the hematologic status of pregnant women in rural Nepal. J Nutr. 2003;133(11):3492-8. doi: 10.1093/jn/133.11.3492. PMID: 14608063. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

70. Christoph P, Schuller C, Studer H, et al. Intravenous iron treatment in pregnancy: comparison of high-dose ferric carboxymaltose vs. iron sucrose. J Perinat Med. 2012;40(5):469-74. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2011-0231. PMID: 22945271. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

71. Cochrane KM, Hutcheon JA, Karakochuk CD. Iron deficiency prevalence and supplementation practices among pregnant women: a secondary data analysis from a clinical trial in Vancouver, Canada. J Nutr. 2022;152(10):2238-44. doi: 10.1093/jn/nxac135. PMID: 35687377. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

72. Col Madendag I, Eraslan Sahin M, Madendag Y, et al. The effect of iron deficiency anemia early in the third trimester on small for gestational age and birth weight: a retrospective cohort study on iron deficiency anemia and fetal weight. Biomed Res Int. 2019;2019:7613868. doi: 10.1155/2019/7613868. PMID: 31886249. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

73. Colman KS, Pavord S, Roy N. A quality improvement project for the cost-effective management of maternal anaemia. Br J Haematol. 2022;196(2):445-8. doi: 10.1111/bjh.17797. PMID: 34462912. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

74. Correia-Santos AM BPK, Erthal Santelli R, Teles Boaventura G, Blondet de Azeredo V. Dietary supplements for the lactating adolescent mother: influence on plasma micronutrients. Nutr Hosp. 2011;26(2):392-8. doi: 10.1590/S0212-16112011000200022. PMID: 21666979. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

75. Crispin P, Stephens B, McArthur E, et al. First trimester ferritin screening for pre-delivery anaemia as a patient blood management strategy. Transfus Apher Sci.

2019;58(1):50-7. doi: 10.1016/j.transci.2018.11.009. PMID: 30545659. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

76. Cuervo LG, Mahomed K. Treatments for iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001 (2):CD003094. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003094. PMID: 11406073. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

77. da Silva CL, Saunders C, Szarfarc SC, et al. Anaemia in pregnant women before and after the mandatory fortification of wheat and corn flours with iron. Public Health Nutr. 2012;15(10):1802-9. doi: 10.1017/S1368980012001206. PMID: 22578817. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

78. Daru J, Allotey J, Pena-Rosas JP, et al. Serum ferritin thresholds for the diagnosis of iron deficiency in pregnancy: a systematic review. Transfus Med. 2017;27(3):167-74. doi: 10.1111/tme.12408. PMID: 28425182. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

79. Daru J, Cooper NAM, Khan KS. Systematic review of randomized trials of the effect of iron supplementation on iron stores and oxygen carrying capacity in pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2016;95(3):270-9. doi: 10.1111/aogs.12812. PMID: 26509354. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

80. Darwish AM, Fouly HA, Saied WH, et al. Lactoferrin plus health education versus total dose infusion (TDI) of low-molecular weight (LMW) iron dextran for treating iron deficiency anemia (IDA) in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019;32(13):2214-20. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2018.1429396. PMID: 29338568. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

81. Dawson EB, Albers J, McGanity WJ. Serum zinc changes due to iron supplementation in teen-age pregnancy. Am J Clin Nutr. 1989;50(4):848-52. PMID: 2801591. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

82. Dawson EB, Albers JH, McGanity WJ. The apparent effect of iron supplementation on serum selenium levels in teenage pregnancy. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2000;77(3):209-17. doi: 10.1385/BTER:77:3:209. PMID: 11204463. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

83. Dawson EB, McGanity WJ. Protection of maternal iron stores in pregnancy. J Reprod Med. 1987;32(6 Suppl):478-87. PMID: 3612641. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

84. de Lourdes Flores M, Neufeld LM, Gonzalez-Cossio T, et al. Multiple micronutrient supplementation and dietary energy intake in pregnant women. Salud Publica Mex. 2007;49(3):190-8. PMID: 17589773. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

85. Derman RJ, Goudar SS, Thind S, et al. RAPIDIRON: Reducing Anaemia in Pregnancy in India-a 3-arm, randomized-controlled trial comparing the effectiveness of oral iron with single-dose intravenous iron in the treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnant women and reducing low birth weight deliveries. Trials. 2021;22(1):649. doi: 10.1186/s13063-021-05549-2. PMID: 34556166. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

86. Detlefs S, McKinney J, Salmanian B, et al. 389: Normalization of hemoglobin is associated with a lower rate of preterm birth in anemic patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2020;222(1):S257. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2019.11.405. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

87. Devakumar D, Fall CHD, Sachdev HS, et al. Maternal antenatal multiple micronutrient supplementation for long-term health benefits in children: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Med. 2016;14:90. doi: 10.1186/s12916-016-0633-3. PMID: 27306908. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

88. Dewey KG, Oaks BM. U-shaped curve for risk associated with maternal hemoglobin, iron status, or iron supplementation. Am J Clin Nutr. 2017;106(Suppl 6):1694S-702S. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.117.156075. PMID: 29070565. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

89. Dibley MJ, Titaley CR, d'Este C, et al. Iron and folic acid supplements in pregnancy improve child survival in Indonesia. Am J Clin Nutr. 2012;95(1):220-30. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.111.022699. PMID: 22170356. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

90. Duarte AFM, Carneiro ACSV, Peixoto ATBMM, et al. Oral iron supplementation in pregnancy: current recommendations and evidence-based medicine. Rev Bras Ginecol Obstet. 2021;43(10):782-8. doi: 10.1055/s-0041-1736144. PMID: 34784635. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

91. Ervasti M, Sankilampi U, Heinonen S, et al. Early signs of maternal iron deficiency do not influence the iron status of the newborn, but are associated with higher infant birthweight. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2009;88(1):83-90. doi: 10.1080/00016340802595993. PMID: 19140045. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

92. Etheredge AJ, Premji Z, Gunaratna NS, et al. Iron supplementation in iron-replete and nonanemic pregnant women in Tanzania: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA Pediatr. 2015;169(10):947-55. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2015.1480. PMID: 26280534. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

93. Fan T, Blitz J. Screening for iron deficiency anemia and iron supplementation in pregnant women to improve maternal health and birth outcomes. Am Fam Physician. 2016;93(2):137-8. PMID: 26926412. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

94. Fatima T, Faridi MMA, Srivastava G. Iron status of exclusively breastfed low-birth-weight infants born to anemic mothers and effect of maternal iron supplementation for 3 versus 6 months: a randomized double-blind placebo control trial. Front Pediatr. 2022;10:880431. doi: 10.3389/fped.2022.880431. PMID: 36034548. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

95. Faysal H, Araji T, Ahmadzia HK. Recognizing who is at risk for postpartum hemorrhage: targeting anemic women and scoring systems for clinical use. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2023;5(2S):100745. doi: 10.1016/j.ajogmf.2022.100745. PMID: 36075528. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

96. Fleming AF, Martin JD, Hahnel R, et al. Effects of iron and folic acid antenatal supplements on maternal haematology and fetal wellbeing. Med J Aust. 1974;2(12):429-

36. doi: 10.5694/j.1326-5377.1974.tb70897.x. PMID: 4431344. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

97. Forster DA, Wills G, Denning A, et al. The use of folic acid and other vitamins before and during pregnancy in a group of women in Melbourne, Australia. Midwifery. 2009;25(2):134-46. PMID: 17543431. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

98. Frith-Terhune AL, Cogswell ME, Khan LK, et al. Iron deficiency anemia: higher prevalence in Mexican American than in non-Hispanic white females in the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1994. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000;72(4):963-8. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/72.4.963. PMID: 11010938. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

99. Fu S, Li F, Zhou J, et al. The relationship between body iron status, iron intake and gestational diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95(2):e2383. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000002383. PMID: 26765415. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

100. Fujimori E, Sato APS, Szarfarc SC, et al. Anemia in Brazilian pregnant women before and after flour fortification with iron. Rev Saude Publica. 2011;45(6):1027-35. doi: 10.1590/s0034-89102011005000078. PMID: 22127652. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

101. Gamad N, Saha PK, Sharma P, et al. A randomized controlled trial comparing the efficacy, tolerability, and cost of oral iron preparations in iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2021;47(11):3828-41. doi: 10.1111/jog.14999. PMID: 34490696. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

102. Ghembaza MEA, Louinici A. Adherence to iron supplementation in pregnancy. Malawi Med J. 2017;29(1):66. doi: 10.4314/mmj.v29i1.15. PMID: 28567202. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

103. Gilmartin CE, Hoang T, Cutts BA, et al. Retrospective cohort study comparing the adverse reactions and efficacy of intravenous iron polymaltose with ferric carboxymaltose for iron deficiency anemia. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2018;141(3):315-20. doi: 10.1002/ijgo.12476. PMID: 29498039. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

104. Giunta G, Giuffrida L, Mangano K, et al. Influence of lactoferrin in preventing preterm delivery: a pilot study. Mol Med Rep. 2012;5(1):162-6. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2011.584. PMID: 21922138. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

105. Gomber S, Agarwal KN, Mahajan C, et al. Impact of daily versus weekly hematinic supplementation on anemia in pregnant women. Indian Pediatr. 2002;39(4):339-46. PMID: 11976463. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

106. Gomes da Costa A, Vargas S, Clode N, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for iron deficiency anemia and iron depletion during pregnancy: a prospective study. Acta Med Port. 2016;29(9):514-8. doi: 10.20344/amp.6808. PMID: 28060688. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

107. Gomes F, Agustina R, Black RE, et al. Multiple micronutrient supplements versus iron-folic acid supplements and maternal anemia outcomes: an iron dose analysis. Ann N Y

Acad Sci. 2022;1512(1):114-25. doi: 10.1111/nyas.14756. PMID: 35218047. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

108. Goonewardene IMR, Senadheera DI. Randomized control trial comparing effectiveness of weekly versus daily antenatal oral iron supplementation in preventing anemia during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2018;44(3):417-24. doi: 10.1111/jog.13546. PMID: 29271022. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

109. Goonewardene M, Liyanage C, Fernando R. Intermittent oral iron supplementation during pregnancy. Ceylon Med J. 2001;46(4):132-5. doi: 10.4038/cmj.v46i4.6440. PMID: 12164031. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

110. Govindappagari S, Burwick RM. Treatment of iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy with intravenous versus oral iron: systematic review and meta-analysis. Am J Perinatol. 2019;36(4):366-76. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1668555. PMID: 30121943. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

111. Greig AJ, Patterson AJ, Collins CC, et al. The effects of non-anaemic iron deficiency on cognitive functioning: a double-blinded, placebo controlled trial of iron supplementation in women of childbearing age. A pilot study on acceptability and feasibility. Australasian medical journal. 2011;4(12):787. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

112. Guinn NR, Cooter ML, Maisonave Y, et al. How do I develop a process to effectively treat parturients with iron deficiency anemia? Transfusion. 2020;60(11):2476-81. doi: 10.1111/trf.15930. PMID: 32659040. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

113. Guler B, Bilgic D, Okumus H, et al. An investigation of vitamin and mineral supplement recommendation among first-trimester pregnancies. J Perinat Med 2019;47(9):958-62. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2019-0178. PMID: 31622252. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

114. Gungor ES DN, Mollamahmutoglu L. Maternal serum ferritin and hemoglobin values in patients with gestational diabetes mellitus. Saudi Med J. 2007;28(3):478-80. PMID: 17334491. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

115. Haider BA, Olofin I, Wang M, et al. Anaemia, prenatal iron use, and risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ. 2013;346:f3443. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f3443. PMID: 23794316. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

116. Haider BA, Yakoob MY, Bhutta ZA. Effect of multiple micronutrient supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and birth outcomes. BMC Public Health. 2011;11 Suppl 3:S19. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-S3-S19. PMID: 21501436. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

117. Han XX, Sun YY, Ma AG, et al. Moderate NaFeEDTA supplementation improves both hematologic status and oxidative stress in anemic pregnant women. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2011;20(4):514-20. PMID: 22094835. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

118. Han XX, Sun YY, Ma AG, et al. Moderate NaFeEDTA and ferrous sulfate supplementation can improve both hematologic status and oxidative stress in anemic pregnant women. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2011;20(4):514-20. PMID: 22094835. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

119. Hanieh S, Ha TT, Simpson JA, et al. The effect of intermittent antenatal iron supplementation on maternal and infant outcomes in rural Viet Nam: a cluster randomised trial. PLoS Med. 2013;10(6):e1001470. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001470. PMID: 23853552. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

120. Hansen R, Spangmose AL, Sommer VM, et al. Maternal first trimester iron status and its association with obstetric and perinatal outcomes. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2022;306(4):1359-71. doi: 10.1007/s00404-022-06401-x. PMID: 35088196. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

121. Harvey LJ, Dainty JR, Hollands WJ, et al. Effect of high-dose iron supplements on fractional zinc absorption and status in pregnant women. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007;85(1):131-6. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/85.1.131. PMID: 17209188. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

122. Hashimoto K, Noguchi S, Morimoto Y, et al. A1C but not serum glycated albumin is elevated in late pregnancy owing to iron deficiency. Diabetes Care. 2008;31(10):1945-8. doi: 10.2337/dc08-0352. PMID: 18599529. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

123. Hashimoto K, Osugi T, Noguchi S, et al. A1C but not serum glycated albumin is elevated because of iron deficiency in late pregnancy in diabetic women. Diabetes Care. 2010;33(3):509-11. doi: 10.2337/dc09-1954. PMID: 20032277. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

124. Haugen M, Brantsaeter AL, Alexander J, et al. Dietary supplements contribute substantially to the total nutrient intake in pregnant Norwegian women. Ann Nutr Metab. 2008;52(4):272-80. doi: 10.1159/000146274. PMID: 18645244. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

125. Hess SY, Zimmermann MB, Brogli S, et al. A national survey of iron and folate status in pregnant women in Switzerland. Int J Vitam Nutr Res. 2001;71(5):268-73. doi: 10.1024/0300-9831.71.5.268. PMID: 11725691. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

126. Hindmarsh PC, Geary MP, Rodeck CH, et al. Effect of early maternal iron stores on placental weight and structure. Lancet. 2000;356(9231):719-23. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(00)02630-1. PMID: 11085691. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

127. Hoa PT, Khan NC, van Beusekom C, et al. Milk fortified with iron or iron supplementation to improve nutritional status of pregnant women: an intervention trial from rural Vietnam. Food Nutr Bull. 2005;26(1):32-8. doi: 10.1177/156482650502600104. PMID: 15810797. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

128. Holly RG. Anemia in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol. 1955;5(4):562-8. PMID: 14370701. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

129. Hwang J-Y, Lee J-Y, Kim K-N, et al. Maternal iron intake at mid-pregnancy is associated with reduced fetal growth: results from Mothers and Children's Environmental Health (MOCEH) study. Nutr J. 2013;12:38. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-12-38. PMID: 23547877. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

130. Hyder SMZ, Persson LA, Chowdhury AMR, et al. Do side-effects reduce compliance to iron supplementation? A study of daily- and weekly-dose regimens in pregnancy. J

Health Popul Nutr. 2002;20(2):175-9. PMID: 12186198. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

131. Iglesias L, Canals J, Arija V. Effects of prenatal iron status on child neurodevelopment and behavior: a systematic review. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2018;58(10):1604-14. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2016.1274285. PMID: 28084782. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

132. Iglesias Vazquez L, Arija V, Aranda N, et al. The effectiveness of different doses of iron supplementation and the prenatal determinants of maternal iron status in pregnant Spanish women: ECLIPSES Study. Nutrients. 2019;11(10):2418. doi: 10.3390/nu11102418. PMID: 31658725. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

133. Imdad A, Bhutta ZA. Routine iron/folate supplementation during pregnancy: effect on maternal anaemia and birth outcomes. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 2012;26 Suppl 1:168-77. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3016.2012.01312.x. PMID: 22742609. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

134. Iqbal S, Ekmekcioglu C. Maternal and neonatal outcomes related to iron supplementation or iron status: a summary of meta-analyses. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019;32(9):1528-40. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2017.1406915. PMID: 29207894. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

135. Jacobson DL, Neri D, Gaskins A, et al. Maternal anemia and preterm birth among women living with HIV in the United States. Am J Clin Nutr. 2021;113(6):1402-10. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqaa441. PMID: 35104854. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

136. Janbek J, Sarki M, Specht IO, et al. A systematic literature review of the relation between iron status/anemia in pregnancy and offspring neurodevelopment. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2019;73(12):1561-78. doi: 10.1038/s41430-019-0400-6. PMID: 30783211. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

137. Jaraba SMR, Garces-Palacio IC. Association between violence during pregnancy and preterm birth and low birth weight in Colombia: analysis of the demographic and health survey. Health Care Women Int. 2019;40(11):1149-69. doi: 10.1080/07399332.2019.1566331. PMID: 30874485. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

138. Javadian P, Alimohamadi S, Gharedaghi MH, et al. Gestational diabetes mellitus and iron supplement; effects on pregnancy outcome. Acta Med Iran. 2014;52(5):385-9. PMID: 24902020. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

139. Jayasinghe C, Polson R, van Woerden HC, et al. The effect of universal maternal antenatal iron supplementation on neurodevelopment in offspring: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Pediatr. 2018;18(1):150. doi: 10.1186/s12887-018-1118-7. PMID: 29728086. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

140. Jefferds MED, Mei Z, Addo Y, et al. Iron deficiency in the United States: limitations in guidelines, data, and monitoring of disparities. Am J Public Health. 2022;112(S8):S826-S35. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2022.306998. PMID: 36288529. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

141. Jia HX, Han JH, Li HZ, et al. Mineral intake in urban pregnant women from base diet, fortified foods, and food supplements: focus on calcium, iron, and zinc. Biomed Environ Sci. 2016;29(12):898-901. doi: 10.3967/bes2016.120. PMID: 28081751. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

142. Jirakittidul P, Sirichotiyakul S, Ruengorn C, et al. Effect of iron supplementation during early pregnancy on the development of gestational hypertension and pre-eclampsia. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2018;298(3):545-50. doi: 10.1007/s00404-018-4821-6. PMID: 29951711. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

143. Jorgensen JM, Ashorn P, Ashorn U, et al. Effects of lipid-based nutrient supplements or multiple micronutrient supplements compared with iron and folic acid supplements during pregnancy on maternal haemoglobin and iron status. Matern Child Nutr. 2018;14(4):e12640. doi: 10.1111/mcn.12640. PMID: 30047245. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

144. Jose A, Mahey R, Sharma JB, et al. Comparison of ferric carboxymaltose and iron sucrose complex for treatment of iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy- randomised controlled trial. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2019;19(1):54. doi: 10.1186/s12884-019-2200-3. PMID: 30717690. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

145. Juarez-Vazquez J, Bonizzoni E, Scotti A. Iron plus folate is more effective than iron alone in the treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy: a randomised, double blind clinical trial. BJOG. 2002;109(9):1009-14. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.2002.01378.x. PMID: 12269674. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

146. Kamdi SP, Palkar PJ. Efficacy and safety of ferrous asparto glycinate in the management of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnant women. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2015;35(1):4-8. doi: 10.3109/01443615.2014.930098. PMID: 24959663. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

147. Kant S, Haldar P, Malhotra S, et al. Intravenous ferric carboxymaltose rapidly increases haemoglobin and serum ferritin among pregnant females with moderate-to-severe anaemia: a single-arm, open-label trial. Natl Med J India. 2020;33(6):324-8. doi: 10.4103/0970-258X.321145. PMID: 34341207. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

148. Kanu FA, Hamner HC, Scanlon KS, et al. Anemia among pregnant women participating in the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children - United States, 2008-2018. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2022;71(25):813-9. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm7125a1. PMID: 35737575. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

149. Karakoc G, Orgul G, Sahin D, et al. Is every other day iron supplementation effective for the treatment of the iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2022;35(5):832-6. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2021.1910666. PMID: 33866933. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

150. Kataria Y, Wu Y, Horskjaer PdH, et al. Iron status and gestational diabetes-a meta-analysis. Nutrients. 2018;10(5):621. doi: 10.3390/nu10050621. PMID: 29762515. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

151. Keats EC, Haider BA, Tam E, et al. Multiple-micronutrient supplementation for women during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2019;3:CD004905. doi:

10.1002/14651858.CD004905.pub6. PMID: 30873598. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

152. Kemppinen L, Mattila M, Ekholm E, et al. Gestational iron deficiency anemia is associated with preterm birth, fetal growth restriction, and postpartum infections. J Perinat Med. 2021;49(4):431-8. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2020-0379. PMID: 33554586. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

153. Khalafallah A, Dennis A, Bates J, et al. A prospective randomized, controlled trial of intravenous versus oral iron for moderate iron deficiency anaemia of pregnancy. J Intern Med. 2010;268(3):286-95. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2796.2010.02251.x. PMID: 20546462. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

154. Khalafallah AA, Hyppa A, Chuang A, et al. A prospective randomised controlled trial of a single intravenous infusion of ferric carboxymaltose vs single intravenous iron polymaltose or daily oral ferrous sulphate in the treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Semin Hematol. 2018;55(4):223-34. doi: 10.1053/j.seminhematol.2018.04.006. PMID: 30502851. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

155. Khambalia AZ, Aimone A, Nagubandi P, et al. High maternal iron status, dietary iron intake and iron supplement use in pregnancy and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a prospective study and systematic review. Diabet Med. 2016;33(9):1211-21. doi: 10.1111/dme.13056. PMID: 26670627. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

156. Khambalia AZ, Collins CE, Roberts CL, et al. High maternal serum ferritin in early pregnancy and risk of spontaneous preterm birth. Br J Nutr. 2015;114(3):455-61. doi: 10.1017/S0007114515001932. PMID: 26146276. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

157. Khambalia AZ, Collins CE, Roberts CL, et al. Iron deficiency in early pregnancy using serum ferritin and soluble transferrin receptor concentrations are associated with pregnancy and birth outcomes. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2016;70(3):358-63. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2015.157. PMID: 26373962. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

158. Kilbride J BT, Parapia LA, Khoury SA. Iron status, serum folate and B(12) values in pregnancy and postpartum: report from a study in Jordan. Ann Saudi Med. 2000;20(5-6):371-6. doi: 10.5144/0256-4947.2000.371. PMID: 17264625. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

159. King SE, Yeh PT, Rhee DK, et al. Self-management of iron and folic acid supplementation during pre-pregnancy, pregnancy and postnatal periods: a systematic review. BMJ Glob Health. 2021;6(5):e005531. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2021-005531. PMID: 33990359. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

160. Kinnunen TI, Luoto R, Helin A, et al. Supplemental iron intake and the risk of glucose intolerance in pregnancy: re-analysis of a randomised controlled trial in Finland. Matern Child Nutr. 2016;12(1):74-84. doi: 10.1111/mcn.12139. PMID: 24995700. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

161. Korkmaz V, Ozkaya E, Seven BY, et al. Comparison of oxidative stress in pregnancies with and without first trimester iron supplement: a randomized double-blind controlled trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2014;27(15):1535-8. doi: 10.3109/14767058.2013.863869. PMID: 24199687. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

162. Krafft A. Iron supplementation in pregnancy. BMJ. 2013;347:f4399. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f4399. PMID: 23843551. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

163. Kumar A, Jain S, Singh NP, et al. Oral versus high dose parenteral iron supplementation in pregnancy. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 2005;89(1):7-13. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2005.01.016. PMID: 15777891. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

164. Lagana AS, Costabile L, Filati P, et al. Effects of micronised dispersible ferric pyrophosphate combined with alpha-lactalbumin in pregnant women affected by iron deficiency anemia: results from a prospective, double-blind, randomized controlled trial. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2018;22(11):3602-8. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_201806_15187. PMID: 29917215. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

165. Lao TT, Chan LY, Tam KF, et al. Maternal hemoglobin and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus in Chinese women. Obstet Gynecol. 2002;99(5 Pt 1):807-12. doi: 10.1016/s0029-7844(02)01941-5. PMID: 11978291. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

166. Lao TT, Chan PL, Tam KF. Gestational diabetes mellitus in the last trimester - a feature of maternal iron excess? Diabet Med. 2001;18(3):218-23. doi: 10.1046/j.1464-5491.2001.00453.x. PMID: 11318843. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

167. Lao TT, Ho L-F. Impact of iron deficiency anemia on prevalence of gestational diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Care. 2004;27(3):650-6. doi: 10.2337/diacare.27.3.650. PMID: 14988280. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

168. Lao TT, Tam KF, Chan LY. Third trimester iron status and pregnancy outcome in non-anaemic women; pregnancy unfavourably affected by maternal iron excess. Hum Reprod 2000;15(8):1843-8. doi: 10.1093/humrep/15.8.1843. PMID: 10920115. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

169. Lao TT, Tse K-Y, Chan LY, et al. HBsAg carrier status and the association between gestational diabetes with increased serum ferritin concentration in Chinese women. Diabetes Care. 2003;26(11):3011-6. doi: 10.2337/diacare.26.11.3011. PMID: 14578232. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

170. Lao TT-H, Hui SYA, Wong LL, et al. Iron deficiency anaemia associated with increased placenta praevia and placental abruption: a retrospective case-control study. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2022;76(8):1172-7. doi: 10.1038/s41430-022-01086-6. PMID: 35301462. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

171. Lee HS, Kim MS, Kim MH, et al. Iron status and its association with pregnancy outcome in Korean pregnant women. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2006;60(9):1130-5. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602429. PMID: 16639418. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

172. Lee J-I, Lee J-A, Lim H-S. Effect of time of initiation and dose of prenatal iron and folic acid supplementation on iron and folate nutriture of Korean women during pregnancy. Am J Clin Nutr. 2005;82(4):843-9. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/82.4.843. PMID: 16210715. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

173. Leslie MS, Park J, Briggs LA, et al. Is anemia in low income pregnant women related to their infants' having anemia? A cohort study of pregnant women-infant pairs in the United States. Matern Child Health J. 2020;24(6):768-76. doi: 10.1007/s10995-020-02912-8. PMID: 32303936. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

174. Lewkowitz AK, Stout MJ, Cooke E, et al. Intravenous versus oral iron for iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy (IVIDA): a randomized controlled trial. Am J Perinatol. 2022;39(8):808-15. doi: 10.1055/s-0041-1740003. PMID: 34839481. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

175. Li HT, Mei Z, Ren A, et al. Impact of iron-containing micronutrient supplementation on high hemoglobin concentration during pregnancy. FASEB J. 2012;26doi: 10.1096/fasebj.26.1_supplement.1021.2. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

176. Liu JM, Mei Z, Ye R, et al. Impact of iron-contained micronutrient supplementation on macrosomia and large for gestational age births. FASEB J. 2012;26(1):1021.1. doi: 10.1096/fasebj.26.1_supplement.1021.1. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

177. Liu L, Xiao Y, Zou B, et al. Study of the significance of iron deficiency indexes and erythrocyte parameters in anemic pregnant women and their newborns. Genet Mol Res. 2015;14(2):3501-8. doi: 10.4238/2015.April.15.14. PMID: 25966117. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

178. Liu X-N, Pang J. A retrospective study of supplemental iron intake in singleton pregnancy women with risk of developing gestational diabetes mellitus. Medicine (Baltimore). 2018;97(26):e10819. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000010819. PMID: 29952938. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

179. Liu XN, Yang W, Zhang J, et al. Weekly iron supplementation is effective and safe in pregnant women. FASEB J. 1995;9:A658. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

180. Luis J, Fadel MG, Lau GY, et al. The effects of severe iron-deficiency anaemia on maternal and neonatal outcomes: a case-control study in an inner-city London hospital. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2016;36(4):473-5. doi: 10.3109/01443615.2015.1085848. PMID: 26399479. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

181. Ma A, Sun Y, Han X, et al. A combination of iron and retinol supplementation benefits iron status, IL-2 level, and lymphocyte proliferation in anemic pregnant women. FASEB J. 2011;25. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

182. Ma AG, Schouten EG, Sun YY, et al. Supplementation of iron alone and combined with vitamins improves haematological status, erythrocyte membrane fluidity and oxidative stress in anaemic pregnant women. Br J Nutr. 2010;104(11):1655-61. doi: 10.1017/S000711451000259X. PMID: 20615267. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

183. Maats FH, Crowther CA. Patterns of vitamin, mineral and herbal supplement use prior to and during pregnancy. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 2002;42(5):494-6. doi:

10.1111/j.0004-8666.2002.00494.x. PMID: 12495093. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

184. Mabry-Hernandez IR. Screening for iron deficiency anemia--including iron supplementation for children and pregnant women. Am Fam Physician. 2009;79(10):897-8. PMID: 19496390. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

185. Mahomed K. Iron and folate supplementation in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000 (2):CD001135. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001135. PMID: 10796246. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

186. Mahomed K. Iron supplementation in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000 (2):CD000117. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000117. PMID: 10796140. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

187. Mahomed K. WITHDRAWN: Iron and folate supplementation in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2007 (3):CD001135. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001135.pub2. PMID: 17636654. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

188. Mandasari M, Hadju V, Ariyandy A. The effect of giving extracted moringa oleifera leaves plus royal jelly supplement on infant weight and length of new born of anemia pregnant woman in Takalar district. EJMCM. 2020;7(7):4952. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

189. Mari-Sanchis A, Diaz-Jurado G, Basterra-Gortari FJ, et al. Association between pre-pregnancy consumption of meat, iron intake, and the risk of gestational diabetes: the SUN project. Eur J Nutr. 2018;57(3):939-49. doi: 10.1007/s00394-017-1377-3. PMID: 28285431. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

190. Martinez-Galiano JM, Amezcua-Prieto C, Cano-Ibanez N, et al. Maternal iron intake during pregnancy and the risk of small for gestational age. Matern Child Nutr. 2019;15(3):e12814. doi: 10.1111/mcn.12814. PMID: 30903732. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

191. McDonagh M, Cantor A, Bougatsos C, et al. Routine iron supplementation and screening for iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women: a systematic review to update the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Evidence Syntheses. 2015. PMID: 25927136. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

192. McKenna D, Spence D, Dornan J. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial investigating the place of spatone-iron plus as a prophylaxis against iron deficiency in pregnancy. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2002;22(2 Suppl):S45. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

193. McKenna D, Spence D, Haggan SE, et al. A randomized trial investigating an iron-rich natural mineral water as a prophylaxis against iron deficiency in pregnancy. Clin Lab Haematol. 2003;25(2):99-103. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2257.2003.00501.x. PMID: 12641613. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

194. Miles LF, Litton E, Imberger G, et al. Intravenous iron therapy for non-anaemic, iron-deficient adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2019;12(12):CD013084. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD013084.pub2. PMID: 31860749. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

195. Milman N, Bergholt T, Eriksen L, et al. Iron prophylaxis during pregnancy -- how much iron is needed? A randomized dose- response study of 20-80 mg ferrous iron daily in pregnant women. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2005;84(3):238-47. doi: 10.1111/j.0001-6349.2005.00610.x. PMID: 15715531. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

196. Milman N, Byg K-E, Bergholt T, et al. Side effects of oral iron prophylaxis in pregnancy--myth or reality? Acta Haematol. 2006;115(1-2):53-7. doi: 10.1159/000089466. PMID: 16424650. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

197. Milman N, Byg K-E, Bergholt T, et al. Body iron and individual iron prophylaxis in pregnancy--should the iron dose be adjusted according to serum ferritin? Ann of Hematol. 2006;85(9):567-73. doi: 10.1007/s00277-006-0141-1. PMID: 16733739. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

198. Milman N, Jonsson L, Dyre P, et al. Ferrous bisglycinate 25 mg iron is as effective as ferrous sulfate 50 mg iron in the prophylaxis of iron deficiency and anemia during pregnancy in a randomized trial. J Perinat Med. 2014;42(2):197-206. doi: 10.1515/jpm-2013-0153. PMID: 24152889. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

199. Milman NT. Iron supplementation in pregnant Danish women revisited: effects on prepartum and postpartum iron deficiency, anemia, serum erythropoietin; including iron status, erythropoietin and anthropometrics in newborns. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. J Neonatal Perinatal Med. 2022;15(4):731-44. doi: 10.3233/NPM-221014. PMID: 35811545. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

200. Mireku MO, Davidson LL, Boivin MJ, et al. Prenatal iron deficiency, neonatal ferritin, and infant cognitive function. Pediatrics. 2016;138(6):e20161319. doi: 10.1542/peds.2016-1319. PMID: 27940685. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

201. Mitchell EA, Robinson E, Clark PM, et al. Maternal nutritional risk factors for small for gestational age babies in a developed country: a case-control study. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed. 2004;89(5):F431-5. PMID: 15321964. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

202. Moin A, Lassi ZS. Can routine screening and iron supplementation for iron deficiency anemia in nonsymptomatic pregnant women improve maternal and infant health outcomes? J Family Med Prim Care. 2015;4(3):333-4. doi: 10.4103/2249-4863.161310. PMID: 26288769. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

203. Morton RE NA, Price K. Iron status in the first year of life. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 1998;7(5):707-12. doi: 10.1097/00005176-198809000-00015. PMID: 3183875. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

204. Mukhopadhyay A, Bhatla N, Kriplani A, et al. Daily versus intermittent iron supplementation in pregnant women: hematological and pregnancy outcome. J Obstet Gynaecol Res. 2004;30(6):409-17. doi: 10.1111/j.1447-0756.2004.00223.x. PMID: 15566454. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

205. Naess-Andresen M-L, Eggemoen AR, Berg JP, et al. Serum ferritin, soluble transferrin receptor, and total body iron for the detection of iron deficiency in early pregnancy: a multiethnic population-based study with low use of iron supplements. Am J Clin Nutr. 2019;109(3):566-75. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqy366. PMID: 30831600. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

206. Naess-Andresen M-L, Jenum AK, Berg JP, et al. Prevalence of postpartum anaemia and iron deficiency by serum ferritin, soluble transferrin receptor and total body iron, and associations with ethnicity and clinical factors: a Norwegian population-based cohort study. J Nutr Sci. 2022;11:e46. doi: 10.1017/jns.2022.45. PMID: 35754987. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

207. Nojilana B, Norman R, Dhansay MA, et al. Estimating the burden of disease attributable to iron deficiency anaemia in South Africa in 2000. S Afr Med J. 2007;97(8 Pt 2):741-6. PMID: 17952232. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

208. Noshiro K, Umazume T, Hattori R, et al. Hemoglobin concentration during early pregnancy as an accurate predictor of anemia during late pregnancy. Nutrients. 2022;14(4):839. doi: 10.3390/nu14040839. PMID: 35215489. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

209. Offerhaus P, Fleuren M, Wensing M. Guidelines on anaemia: effect on primary-care midwives in The Netherlands. Midwifery. 2005;21(3):204-11. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2004.10.005. PMID: 16055242. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

210. Ortiz R, Toblli JE, Romero JD, et al. Efficacy and safety of oral iron(III) polymaltose complex versus ferrous sulfate in pregnant women with iron-deficiency anemia: a multicenter, randomized, controlled study. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24(11):1347-52. doi: 10.3109/14767058.2011.599080. PMID: 21859366. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

211. Oskovi-Kaplan ZA, Kilickiran H, Buyuk GN, et al. Comparison of the maternal and neonatal outcomes of pregnant women whose anemia was not corrected before delivery and pregnant women who were treated with intravenous iron in the third trimester. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2021;303(3):715-9. doi: 10.1007/s00404-020-05817-7. PMID: 32990783. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

212. Osungbade KO, Oladunjoye AO. Preventive treatments of iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy: a review of their effectiveness and implications for health system strengthening. J Pregnancy. 2012;2012:454601. doi: 10.1155/2012/454601. PMID: 22848829. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

213. Ozer I, Guzel I, Orhan G, et al. A prospective case control questionnaire study for restless leg syndrome on 600 pregnant women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017;30(24):2895-9. doi: 10.3109/14767058.2016.1170801. PMID: 27019150. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

214. Paesano R, Torcia F, Berlutti F, et al. Oral administration of lactoferrin increases hemoglobin and total serum iron in pregnant women. Biochem Cell Biol. 2006;84(3):377-80. doi: 10.1139/o06-040. PMID: 16936810. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

215. Palma S, Perez-Iglesias R, Prieto D, et al. Iron but not folic acid supplementation reduces the risk of low birthweight in pregnant women without anaemia: a case-control study. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2008;62(2):120-4. doi: 10.1136/jech.2006.052985. PMID: 18192599. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

216. Papadopoulou E, Stratakis N, Roumeliotaki T, et al. The effect of high doses of folic acid and iron supplementation in early-to-mid pregnancy on prematurity and fetal growth retardation: the mother-child cohort study in Crete, Greece (Rhea study). Eur J Nutr. 2013;52(1):327-36. doi: 10.1007/s00394-012-0339-z. PMID: 22430980. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

217. Parisi F, Berti C, Mando C, et al. Effects of different regimens of iron prophylaxis on maternal iron status and pregnancy outcome: a randomized control trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017;30(15):1787-92. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2016.1224841. PMID: 27588568. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

218. Pasricha S-R. Should we screen for iron deficiency anaemia? A review of the evidence and recent recommendations. Pathology. 2012;44(2):139-47. doi: 10.1097/PAT.0b013e32834e8291. PMID: 22198251. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

219. Pathirathna ML, Wimalasiri KMS, Sekijima K, et al. Maternal compliance to recommended iron and folic acid supplementation in pregnancy, Sri Lanka: a hospital-based cross-sectional study. Nutrients. 2020;12(11):3266. doi: 10.3390/nu12113266. PMID: 33113819. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

220. Pena-Rosas JP, De-Regil LM, Dowswell T, et al. Daily oral iron supplementation during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012;12:CD004736. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004736.pub4. PMID: 23235616. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

221. Pena-Rosas JP, De-Regil LM, Dowswell T, et al. Intermittent oral iron supplementation during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012;7(7):CD009997. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009997. PMID: 22786531. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

222. Pena-Rosas JP, De-Regil LM, Garcia-Casal MN, et al. Daily oral iron supplementation during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015;2015(7):CD004736. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004736.pub5. PMID: 26198451. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

223. Pena-Rosas JP, De-Regil LM, Gomez Malave H, et al. Intermittent oral iron supplementation during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015;2015(10):CD009997. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009997.pub2. PMID: 26482110. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

224. Pena-Rosas JP, Nesheim MC, Garcia-Casal MN, et al. Intermittent iron supplementation regimens are able to maintain safe maternal hemoglobin concentrations during pregnancy in Venezuela. J Nutr. 2004;134(5):1099-104. doi: 10.1093/jn/134.5.1099. PMID: 15113952. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

225. Pena-Rosas JP, Viteri FE. Effects of routine oral iron supplementation with or without folic acid for women during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006

(3):CD004736. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004736.pub2. PMID: 16856058. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

226. Pena-Rosas JP, Viteri FE. Effects and safety of preventive oral iron or iron+folic acid supplementation for women during pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2009 (4):CD004736. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD004736.pub3. PMID: 19821332. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

227. Perez EM, Hendricks MK, Beard JL, et al. Mother-infant interactions and infant development are altered by maternal iron deficiency anemia. J Nutr. 2005;135(4):850-5. doi: 10.1093/jn/135.4.850. PMID: 15795446. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

228. Petry CJ, Olga L, Hughes IA, et al. Associations between maternal iron supplementation in pregnancy and offspring growth and cardiometabolic risk outcomes in infancy and childhood. PLoS One. 2022;17(5):e0263148. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0263148. PMID: 35622831. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

229. Petry CJ, Ong KK, Hughes IA, et al. Associations between maternal iron supplementation in pregnancy and changes in offspring size at birth reflect those of multiple micronutrient supplementation. Nutrients. 2021;13(7):2480. doi: 10.3390/nu13072480. PMID: 34371987. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

230. Pinho-Pompeu M, Surita FG, Pastore DA, et al. Anemia in pregnant adolescents: impact of treatment on perinatal outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017;30(10):1158-62. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2016.1205032. PMID: 27354114. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

231. Pratt JJ, Khan KS. Non-anaemic iron deficiency - a disease looking for recognition of diagnosis: a systematic review. Eur J Haematol. 2016;96(6):618-28. doi: 10.1111/ejh.12645. PMID: 26256281. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

232. Pritchard JA, Hunt CF. A comparison of the hematologic responses following the routine prenatal administration of intramuscular and oral iron. Surg Gynecol Obstet. 1958;106(5):516-8. PMID: 13556464. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

233. Puolakka J, Janne O, Pakarinen A, et al. Serum ferritin as a measure of iron stores during and after normal pregnancy with and without iron supplements. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl. 1980;95:43-51. doi: 10.3109/00016348009156379. PMID: 6935911. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

234. Purcell S, Beckmann M. The utility of routine screening for anaemia at 36 weeks gestation. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 2022;62(4):610-3. doi: 10.1111/ajo.13495. PMID: 35170017. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

235. Qassim A, Gergis RG, Jeffries B, et al. Use of intravenous iron polymaltose in the management of iron deficiency in pregnancy: a retrospective cohort study. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 2018;58(2):163-9. doi: 10.1111/ajo.12645. PMID: 28608544. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

236. Qassim A, Mol BW, Grivell RM, et al. Safety and efficacy of intravenous iron polymaltose, iron sucrose and ferric carboxymaltose in pregnancy: a systematic review. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol. 2018;58(1):22-39. doi: 10.1111/ajo.12695. PMID:

28921558. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

237. Qin Y, Gao M, Jiang W, et al. Maternal iron deficiency does not affect the iron status of fetuses with congenital heart defects: does it affect heart development? Int J Cardiol 2020;306:89. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2020.01.066. PMID: 32276714. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

238. Quezada-Pinedo HG, Cassel F, Duijts L, et al. Maternal iron status in pregnancy and child health outcomes after birth: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Nutrients. 2021;13(7):2221. doi: 10.3390/nu13072221. PMID: 34203528. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

239. Quezada-Pinedo HG, Cassel F, Muckenthaler MU, et al. Ethnic differences in adverse iron status in early pregnancy: a cross-sectional population-based study. J Nur Sci. 2022;11:e39. doi: 10.1017/jns.2022.35. PMID: 35720171. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

240. Rabindrakumar MSK, Wickramasinghe VP, Arambepola C, et al. Baseline iron and low-grade inflammation modulate the effectiveness of iron supplementation: evidence from follow-up of pregnant Sri Lankan women. Eur J Nutr. 2021;60(2):1101-9. doi: 10.1007/s00394-020-02320-2. PMID: 32613329. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

241. Rafat D, Rabbani TK, Ahmad J, et al. Influence of iron metabolism indices on HbA1c in non-diabetic pregnant women with and without iron-deficiency anemia: effect of iron supplementation. Diabetes Metab Syndr. 2012;6(2):102-5. doi: 10.1016/j.dsx.2012.05.011. PMID: 23153978. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

242. Rahmati S, Azami M, Badfar G, et al. The relationship between maternal anemia during pregnancy with preterm birth: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020;33(15):2679-89. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2018.1555811. PMID: 30522368. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

243. Rajendran S, Bobby Z, Habeebullah S, et al. Differences in the response to iron supplementation on oxidative stress, inflammation, and hematological parameters in nonanemic and anemic pregnant women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2022;35(3):465-71. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2020.1722996. PMID: 32079433. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

244. Ramakrishnan U, Gonzalez-Cossio T, Neufeld LM, et al. Multiple micronutrient supplementation during pregnancy does not lead to greater infant birth size than does iron-only supplementation: a randomized controlled trial in a semirural community in Mexico. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003;77(3):720-5. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/77.3.720. PMID: 12600867. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

245. Ramakrishnan U, Gonzalez-Cossio T, Neufeld LM, et al. Effect of prenatal multiple micronutrient supplements on maternal weight and skinfold changes: a randomized double-blind clinical trial in Mexico. Food Nutr Bull. 2005;26(3):273-80. PMID: 16222918. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

246. Ramakrishnan U, Grant FK, Goldenberg T, et al. Effect of multiple micronutrient supplementation on pregnancy and infant outcomes: a systematic review. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 2012;26 Suppl 1:153-67. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3016.2012.01276.x. PMID: 22742608. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

247. Ramakrishnan U, Grant FK, Imdad A, et al. Effect of multiple micronutrient versus iron-folate supplementation during pregnancy on intrauterine growth. Nestle Nutr Inst Workshop Ser. 2013;74:53-62. doi: 10.1159/000348401. PMID: 23887103. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

248. Ramakrishnan U, Nguyen PH, Gonzalez-Casanova I, et al. Neither preconceptional weekly multiple micronutrient nor iron-folic acid supplements affect birth size and gestational age compared with a folic acid supplement alone in rural Vietnamese women: a randomized controlled trial. J Nutr. 2016;146(7):1445S-52S. doi: 10.3945/jn.115.223420. PMID: 27281806. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

249. Ramirez JO, Cabrera SAS, Hidalgo H, et al. Is preeclampsia associated with restless legs syndrome? Sleep Med. 2013;14(9):894-6. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2013.03.013. PMID: 23891236. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

250. Rasmussen KM, Stoltzfus RJ. New evidence that iron supplementation during pregnancy improves birth weight: new scientific questions. Am J Clin Nutr. 2003;78(4):673-4. PMID: 14522723. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

251. Rawal S, Hinkle SN, Bao W, et al. A longitudinal study of iron status during pregnancy and the risk of gestational diabetes: findings from a prospective, multiracial cohort. Diabetologia. 2017;60(2):249-57. doi: 10.1007/s00125-016-4149-3. PMID: 27830277. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

252. Ray S, Neogi SB, Singh R, et al. Is IV iron sucrose a cost-effective option for treatment of severe anaemia in pregnancy as compared with oral iron? Health Policy Plan. 2021;35(10):1339-46. doi: 10.1093/heapol/czaa110. PMID: 33230561. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

253. Rayman MP, Barlis J, Evans RW, et al. Abnormal iron parameters in the pregnancy syndrome preeclampsia. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2002;187(2):412-8. doi: 10.1067/mob.2002.123895. PMID: 12193935. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

254. Resseguier A-S, Guiguet-Auclair C, Debost-Legrand A, et al. Prediction of iron deficiency anemia in third trimester of pregnancy based on data in the first trimester: a prospective cohort study in a high-income country. Nutrients. 2022;14(19):4091. doi: 10.3390/nu14194091. PMID: 36235743. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

255. Reveiz L, Gyte GM, Cuervo LG, et al. Treatments for iron-deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2011 (10):CD003094. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD003094.pub3. PMID: 21975735. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

256. Reveiz L, Gyte GML, Cuervo LG. Treatments for iron-deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2007 (2):CD003094. doi:

10.1002/14651858.CD003094.pub2. PMID: 17443522. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

257. Rezgale R, Pudule I, Cauce V, et al. Iron status in pregnant women in Latvia: an epidemiological, cross-sectional, multicenter study according to WHO and UK criteria. Medicina (Kaunas). 2022;58(7):955. doi: 10.3390/medicina58070955. PMID: 35888674. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

258. Rezk M, Dawood R, Abo-Elnasr M, et al. Lactoferrin versus ferrous sulphate for the treatment of iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy: a randomized clinical trial. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2016;29(9):1387-90. doi: 10.3109/14767058.2015.1049149. PMID: 26037728. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

259. Ribot B, Aranda N, Giralt M, et al. Effect of different doses of iron supplementation during pregnancy on maternal and infant health. Ann Hematol. 2013;92(2):221-9. doi: 10.1007/s00277-012-1578-z. PMID: 23053178. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

260. Ribot B, Aranda N, Viteri F, et al. Depleted iron stores without anaemia early in pregnancy carries increased risk of lower birthweight even when supplemented daily with moderate iron. Hum Reprod. 2012;27(5):1260-6. doi: 10.1093/humrep/des026. PMID: 22357769. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

261. Rioux FM B-PJ, Leblanc CP, Vigneau F. Relationship between maternal DHA and iron status and infants' cognitive performance. Can J Diet Pract Res. 2011;72(2):76. doi: 10.3148/72.2.2011.e140. PMID: 21645426. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

262. Risonar MGD, Rayco-Solon P, Tengco LW, et al. Effectiveness of a redesigned iron supplementation delivery system for pregnant women in Negros Occidental, Philippines. Public Health Nutr. 2009;12(7):932-40. doi: 10.1017/S1368980008003418. PMID: 18752691. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

263. Rosser J. Iron supplementation in pregnancy. Pract Midwife. 2001;4(1):10-1. PMID: 12026593. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

264. Roztocil A, Charvatova M, Harastova L, et al. [Anti-anemia therapy with prophylactic administration of Fe2+ in normal pregnancy and its effect on prepartum hematologic parameters in the mother and neonate]. Antianemicka lecba fyziologickych tehotnych a jeji vliv na prepartalni hematologicke parametry matky a novorozence profylaktickym podanim Fe2+. 1994;59(3):130-3. PMID: 8081594. Exclusion reason: Not English language.

265. Rukuni R, Knight M, Murphy MF, et al. Screening for iron deficiency and iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy: a structured review and gap analysis against UK national screening criteria. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2015;15:269. doi: 10.1186/s12884-015-0679-9. PMID: 26487281. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

266. Rumiris D, Purwosunu Y, Wibowo N, et al. Lower rate of preeclampsia after antioxidant supplementation in pregnant women with low antioxidant status. Hypertens Pregnancy. 2006;25(3):241-53. doi: 10.1080/10641950600913016. PMID: 17065044. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

267. Saha L, Pandhi P, Gopalan S, et al. Comparison of efficacy, tolerability, and cost of iron polymaltose complex with ferrous sulphate in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women. MedGenMed 2007;9(1):1. PMID: 17435611. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

268. Salvi CCB, Braga MC, Batista Filho M. Diagnostic accuracy of hemoglobin for iron deficiency in pregnancy: disclosing results of a cited clinical trial. Rev Panam Salud Publica. 2014;36(2):110-6. PMID: 25345532. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

269. Sanchez-Gonzalez LR, Castro-Melendez SE, Angeles-Torres AC, et al. Efficacy and safety of adjuvant recombinant human erythropoietin and ferrous sulfate as treatment for iron deficiency anemia during the third trimester of pregnancy. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2016;205:32-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ejogrb.2016.08.004. PMID: 27566219. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator

270. Sandstad B, Borch-Iohnsen B, Andersen GM, et al. Selective iron supplementation based on serum ferritin values early in pregnancy: are the Norwegian recommendations satisfactory? Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2003;82(6):537-42. doi: 10.1034/j.1600-0412.2003.00139.x. PMID: 12780424. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

271. Santander Ballestin S, Gimenez Campos MI, Ballestin Ballestin J, et al. Is supplementation with micronutrients still necessary during pregnancy? A review. Nutrients. 2021;13(9):3134. doi: 10.3390/nu13093134. PMID: 34579011. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

272. Santos DCC A-BR, Li M, Bian Y, Sturza J, Richards B, Lozoff B. Timing, duration, and severity of iron deficiency in early development and motor outcomes at 9 months. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2018;72(3):332-41. doi: 10.1038/s41430-017-0015-8. PMID: 29235557. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

273. Saragih ID, Dimog EF, Saragih IS, et al. Adherence to Iron and Folic Acid Supplementation (IFAS) intake among pregnant women: a systematic review meta-analysis. Midwifery. 2022;104:103185. doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2021.103185. PMID: 34784576. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

274. Schoorl M, Schoorl M, van der Gaag D, et al. Effects of iron supplementation on red blood cell hemoglobin content in pregnancy. Hematol Rep. 2012;4(4):e24. doi: 10.4081/hr.2012.e24. PMID: 23355942. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

275. Schuz J, Weihkopf T, Kaatsch P. Medication use during pregnancy and the risk of childhood cancer in the offspring. Eur J Pediatr. 2007;166(5):433-41. doi: 10.1007/s00431-006-0401-z. PMID: 17345098. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

276. Seu MMV, Mose JC, Panigoro R, et al. Anemia prevalence after iron supplementation among pregnant women in midwifes practice of primary health care facilities in eastern Indonesia. Anemia. 2019;2019:1413906. doi: 10.1155/2019/1413906. PMID: 31772773. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

277. Shah PS, Ohlsson A, Knowledge Synthesis Group on Determinants of Low Birth Weight and Preterm Births. Effects of prenatal multimicronutrient supplementation on pregnancy

outcomes: a meta-analysis. CMAJ. 2009;180(12):E99-108. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.081777. PMID: 19506270. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

278. Shaheen SO, Gissler M, Devereux G, et al. Maternal iron supplementation in pregnancy and asthma in the offspring: follow-up of a randomised trial in Finland. Eur Respir J. 2020;55(6):1902335. doi: 10.1183/13993003.02335-2019. PMID: 32139461. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

279. Shankar H, Kumar N, Sandhir R, et al. Differential iron status and trafficking in blood and placenta of anemic and non-anemic primigravida supplemented with daily and weekly iron folic acid tablets. Indian J Clin Biochem. 2016;35(1):43-53. doi: 10.1007/s12291-018-0794-2. PMID: 32071495. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

280. Shi G, Zhang Z, Ma L, et al. Association between maternal iron supplementation and newborn birth weight: a quantile regression analysis. Ital J Pediatr. 2021;47(1):133. doi: 10.1186/s13052-021-01084-7. PMID: 34090489. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

281. Shin HW, Go DY, Lee SW, et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of intravenous ferric carboxymaltose and iron sucrose for iron deficiency anemia in obstetric and gynecologic patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Medicine (Baltimore). 2021;100(20):e24571. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000024571. PMID: 34011020. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

282. Shinar S, Skornick-Rapaport A, Maslovitz S. Iron supplementation in twin pregnancy - the benefit of doubling the iron dose in iron deficient pregnant women: a randomized controlled trial. Twin Res Hum Genet. 2017;20(5):419-24. doi: 10.1017/thg.2017.43. PMID: 28829001. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

283. Shinar S, Skornick-Rapaport A, Maslovitz S. Iron supplementation in singleton pregnancy: is there a benefit to doubling the dose of elemental iron in iron-deficient pregnant women? A randomized controlled trial. J Perinatol. 2017;37(7):782-6. doi: 10.1038/jp.2017.43. PMID: 28383533. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

284. Si S, Shen Y, Xin X, et al. Hemoglobin concentration and iron supplement during pregnancy were associated with an increased risk of gestational diabetes mellitus. J Diabetes. 2021;13(3):211-21. doi: 10.1111/1753-0407.13101. PMID: 32755052. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

285. Sifakis S, Angelakis E, Papadopoulou E, et al. The efficacy and tolerability of iron protein succinylate in the treatment of iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy. Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol. 2005;32(2):117-22. PMID: 16108396. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

286. Silva Neto LGR, Santos Neto JED, Bueno NB, et al. Effects of iron supplementation versus dietary iron on the nutritional iron status: systematic review with meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2019;59(16):2553-61. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2018.1459469. PMID: 29611716. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

287. Singh U, Sinha nee Mehrotra S, Gupta HP, et al. Once a week (200 mg) elemental iron: an effective option for prophylaxis in non-anaemic pregnant women. J Indian Med Assoc. 2011;109(9):654-6. PMID: 22480099. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

288. Skolmowska D, Glabska D, Kolota A, et al. Effectiveness of dietary interventions in prevention and treatment of iron-deficiency anemia in pregnant women: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Nutrients. 2022;14(15):3023. doi: 10.3390/nu14153023. PMID: 35893877. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

289. Sloan NL, Jordan E, Winikoff B. Effects of iron supplementation on maternal hematologic status in pregnancy. Am J Public Health. 2002;92(2):288-93. doi: 10.2105/ajph.92.2.288. PMID: 11818308. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

290. Souza AId, Batista Filho M, Bresani CC, et al. Adherence and side effects of three ferrous sulfate treatment regimens on anemic pregnant women in clinical trials. Cad Saude Publica. 2009;25(6):1225-33. doi: 10.1590/s0102-311x2009000600005. PMID: 19503953. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

291. Stoltzfus RJ. Iron deficiency: global prevalence and consequences. Food Nutr Bull. 2003;24(4 Suppl):S99-103. doi: 10.1177/15648265030244S206. PMID: 17016951. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

292. Stoltzfus RJaD, M.L. Guidelines for the use of iron supplements to prevent and treat iron deficiency anemia. 1998. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

293. Sun M, Gu T, Wu T, et al. Variation patterns of hemoglobin levels by gestational age during pregnancy: a cross-sectional analysis of a multi-center retrospective cohort study in China. Nutrients. 2023;15(6):1383. doi: 10.3390/nu15061383. PMID: 36986113. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

294. Sun YY, Ma AG, Yang F, et al. A combination of iron and retinol supplementation benefits iron status, IL-2 level and lymphocyte proliferation in anemic pregnant women. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2010;19(4):513-9. PMID: 21147712. Exclusion reason: Ineligible duration.

295. Svanberg B, Arvidsson B, Norrby A, et al. Absorption of supplemental iron during pregnancy - a longitudinal study with repeated bone-marrow studies and absorption measurements. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl. 1975;48:87-108. doi: 10.3109/00016347509156332. PMID: 1062910. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

296. Symington EA, Baumgartner J, Malan L, et al. Maternal iron-deficiency is associated with premature birth and higher birth weight despite routine antenatal iron supplementation in an urban South African setting: the NuPED prospective study. PLoS One. 2019;14(9):e0221299. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0221299. PMID: 31479449. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

297. Tan HS, Guinn NR, Fuller ME, et al. The association between intravenous iron for antenatal anemia and postnatal depression: a retrospective cohort study. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2022;306(5):1477-84. doi: 10.1007/s00404-022-06417-3. PMID: 35129661. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

298. Taylor DJ, Mallen C, McDougall N, et al. Effect of iron supplementation on serum ferritin levels during and after pregnancy. BJOG. 1982;89(12):1011-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1982.tb04656.x. PMID: 7171510. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

299. Tayyem RF, Allehdan SS, Alatrash RM, et al. Adequacy of nutrients intake among Jordanian pregnant women in comparison to dietary reference intakes. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2019;16(18):3440. doi: 10.3390/ijerph16183440. PMID: 31533206. Exclusion reason: Ineligible country.

300. Thompson F, Ghanem M, Conway K, et al. Intravenous iron and vertical HIV transmission: any connection? AIDS. 2014;28(8):1245-6. doi: 10.1097/QAD.0000000000000220. PMID: 24871353. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

301. Tiongco RE, Arceo E, Clemente B, et al. Association of maternal iron deficiency anemia with the risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a meta-analysis. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2019;299(1):89-95. doi: 10.1007/s00404-018-4932-0. PMID: 30315412. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

302. Titaley CR, Dibley MJ, Roberts CL, et al. Iron and folic acid supplements and reduced early neonatal deaths in Indonesia. Bull World Health Organ. 2010;88(7):500-8. doi: 10.2471/BLT.09.065813. PMID: 20616969. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

303. Tofail F, Persson LA, El Arifeen S, et al. Effects of prenatal food and micronutrient supplementation on infant development: a randomized trial from the Maternal and Infant Nutrition Interventions, Matlab (MINIMat) study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2008;87(3):704-11. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/87.3.704. PMID: 18326610. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

304. Tolkien Z, Stecher L, Mander AP, et al. Ferrous sulfate supplementation causes significant gastrointestinal side-effects in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2015;10(2):e0117383. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0117383. PMID: 25700159. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

305. Tran K, McCormack S. Screening and treatment of obstetric anemia: a review of clinical effectiveness, cost-effectiveness, and guidelines. CADTH. 2019. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

306. Tran TD, Fisher J, Hanieh S, et al. Antenatal iron supplementation regimens for pregnant women in rural Vietnam and subsequent haemoglobin concentration and anaemia among their infants. PLoS One. 2015;10(4):e0125740. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0125740. PMID: 25928545. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

307. Tran TD, Tran T, Simpson JA, et al. Infant motor development in rural Vietnam and intrauterine exposures to anaemia, iron deficiency and common mental disorders: a prospective community-based study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014;14:8. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-8. PMID: 24401012. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

308. Uta M, Neamtu R, Bernad E, et al. The influence of nutritional supplementation for iron deficiency anemia on pregnancies associated with SARS-CoV-2 infection. Nutrients.

2022;14(4):836. doi: 10.3390/nu14040836. PMID: 35215486. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

309. Van Bogaert LJ. Anaemia and pregnancy outcomes in a South African rural population. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2006;26(7):617-9. doi: 10.1080/01443610600902901. PMID: 17071424. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

310. Van Eijk HG, Kroos MJ, Hoogendoorn GA, et al. Serum ferritin and iron stores during pregnancy. Clin Chim Acta 1978;83(1-2):81-91. doi: 10.1016/0009-8981(78)90210-3. PMID: 620471. Exclusion reason: Poor quality.

311. VanderMeulen H, Strauss R, Lin Y, et al. The contribution of iron deficiency to the risk of peripartum transfusion: a retrospective case control study. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2020;20(1):196. doi: 10.1186/s12884-020-02886-z. PMID: 32252681. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

312. Vitale SG, Fiore M, La Rosa VL, et al. Liposomal ferric pyrophosphate and ascorbic acid supplementation in pregnant women with iron deficiency anaemia: haematochemical, obstetric, neonatal and psychological outcomes in a prospective observational study. Int J Food Sci Nutr. 2022;73(2):221-9. doi: 10.1080/09637486.2021.1950129. PMID: 34238093. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

313. Viteri FE, Casanueva E, Tolentino MC, et al. Antenatal iron supplements consumed daily produce oxidative stress in contrast to weekly supplementation in Mexican non-anemic women. Reprod Toxicol. 2012;34(1):125-32. doi: 10.1016/j.reprotox.2012.03.010. PMID: 22507748. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

314. Wang W, Yan H, Zeng L, et al. No effect of maternal micronutrient supplementation on early childhood growth in rural western China: 30 month follow-up evaluation of a double blind, cluster randomized controlled trial. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2012;66(2):261-8. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2011.190. PMID: 22085869. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

315. Wang Z, Fan H-B, Yang W-W, et al. Correlation between plasma ferritin level and gestational diabetes mellitus and its impact on fetal macrosomia. J Diabetes Investig. 2018;9(6):1354-9. doi: 10.1111/jdi.12836. PMID: 29542249. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

316. Wassef A, Nguyen QD, St-Andre M. Anaemia and depletion of iron stores as risk factors for postpartum depression: a literature review. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol. 2019;40(1):19-28. doi: 10.1080/0167482X.2018.1427725. PMID: 29363366. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

317. Watson PE, McDonald BW. The association of maternal diet and dietary supplement intake in pregnant New Zealand women with infant birthweight. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2010;64(2):184-93. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2009.134. PMID: 19920847. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

318. Weinberg GA, Friis H, Boelaert JR, et al. Iron status and the severity of HIV infection in pregnant women. Clin Infect Dis. 2001;33(12):2098-100. doi: 10.1086/324363. PMID: 11712103. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

319. Welke L, Koenig MD, Thomson JL, et al. Iron metabolism in African American women in the second and third trimesters of high-risk pregnancies. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal

Nurs. 2017;46(1):148-58. doi: 10.1016/j.jogn.2016.06.013. PMID: 27836659. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

320. Wesstrom J. Safety of intravenous iron isomaltoside for iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2020;301(5):1127-31. doi: 10.1007/s00404-020-05509-2. PMID: 32270330. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

321. Wiegersma AM, Dalman C, Lee BK, et al. Association of prenatal maternal anemia with neurodevelopmental disorders. JAMA Psychiatry. 2019;76(12):1294-304. doi: 10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2019.2309. PMID: 31532497. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

322. Wise J. Daily iron during pregnancy improves birth weight. BMJ 2013;346:f3997. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f3997. PMID: 23794273. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

323. Wong L, Smith S, Gilstrop M, et al. Safety and efficacy of rapid (1,000 mg in 1 hr) intravenous iron dextran for treatment of maternal iron deficient anemia of pregnancy. Am J Hematol. 2016;91(6):590-3. doi: 10.1002/ajh.24361. PMID: 26971581. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

324. Wu AC, Lesperance L, Bernstein H. Screening for iron deficiency. Pediatr Rev. 2002;23(5):171-8. doi: 10.1542/pir.23-5-171. PMID: 11986493. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

325. Xu S, Wang W, Li Q, et al. Association of maternal longitudinal hemoglobin with small for gestational age during pregnancy: a prospective cohort study. Nutrients. 2022;14(7):1403. doi: 10.3390/nu14071403. PMID: 35406016. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

326. Yakar B, Pirincci E, Kaya MO, et al. Prevalence of anemia and associated risk factors among pregnant women, what is the role of antenatal care in prevention? A cross-sectional study. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak. 2021;31(11):1341-5. doi: 10.29271/jcpsp.2021.11.1341. PMID: 34689494. Exclusion reason: Ineligible study design for key question.

327. Yakoob MY, Bhutta ZA. Effect of routine iron supplementation with or without folic acid on anemia during pregnancy. BMC Public Health. 2011;11 Suppl 3:S21. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-11-S3-S21. PMID: 21501439. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

328. Yan M-X, Zhao Y, Zhao D-D, et al. The association of folic acid, iron nutrition during pregnancy and congenital heart disease in northwestern China: a matched case control study. Nutrients. 2022;14(21):4541. doi: 10.3390/nu14214541. PMID: 36364804. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

329. Yang J, Cheng Y, Pei L, et al. Maternal iron intake during pregnancy and birth outcomes: a cross-sectional study in Northwest China. Br J Nutr. 2017;117(6):862-71. doi: 10.1017/S0007114517000691. PMID: 28393737. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

330. Yin J, Huo J, Sun J, et al. [Improved effect of comprehensive nutritional intervention of whole covering for Kazak's pregnant women, lactating women and infants in Altay

farming and stockbreeding region]. Wei Sheng Yan Jiu. 2019;48(1):49-55. PMID: 31032767. Exclusion reason: Not English language.

331. Zaim M, Piselli L, Fioravanti P, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of a prolonged release ferrous sulphate formulation in iron deficiency anaemia: a non-inferiority controlled trial. Eur J Nutr. 2012;51(2):221-9. doi: 10.1007/s00394-011-0210-7. PMID: 21643774. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

332. Zavaleta N, Caulfield LE, Garcia T. Changes in iron status during pregnancy in Peruvian women receiving prenatal iron and folic acid supplements with or without zinc. Am J Clin Nutr. 2000;71(4):956-61. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/71.4.956. PMID: 10731503. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

333. Zec M, Roje D, Matovinovic M, et al. Vitamin B12 supplementation in addition to folic acid and iron improves hematological and biochemical markers in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. J Med Food. 2020;23(10):1054-9. doi: 10.1089/jmf.2019.0233. PMID: 32302504. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

334. Zein S, Rachidi S, Awada S, et al. High iron level in early pregnancy increased glucose intolerance. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2015;30:220-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.09.004. PMID: 25441227. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

335. Zein S, Rachidi Ss, Shami N, et al. Association between iron level, glucose impairment and increased DNA damage during pregnancy. J Trace Elem Med Biol. 2017;43:52-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jtemb.2016.11.006. PMID: 27916501. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

336. Zeng L, Yan H, Cheng Y, et al. Adherence and costs of micronutrient supplementation in pregnancy in a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial in rural western China. Food Nutr Bull. 2009;30(4 Suppl):S480-7. doi: 10.1177/15648265090304S402. PMID: 20120789. Exclusion reason: Ineligible outcome.

337. Zeng L, Yan H, Cheng Y, et al. Modifying effects of maternal nutrition status on the response to multiple micronutrients supplementation on preterm and neonatal mortality in China. Ann Nutr Metab. 2013;63:859. doi: 10.1159/000354245. PMID: 24051500. Exclusion reason: E8

338. Zhang R, Li C, Mi B, et al. The different effects of prenatal nutrient supplementation on neonatal birth weights between urban and rural areas of northwest China: a crosssectional study. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2018;27(4):875-85. doi: 10.6133/apjcn.102017.01. PMID: 30045434. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

339. Zhang X, Wu M, Zhong C, et al. Association between maternal plasma ferritin concentration, iron supplement use, and the risk of gestational diabetes: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. 2021;114(3):1100-6. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqab162. PMID: 34019623. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

340. Zhang Y, Huang X, Chen Z, et al. Iron deficiency, a risk factor for thyroid autoimmunity during second trimester of pregnancy in China. Endocr Pract. 2020;26(6):595-603. doi: 10.4158/EP-2019-0220. PMID: 31968188. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

341. Zhang Y, Li Z, Li H, et al. Maternal haemoglobin concentration and risk of preterm birth in a Chinese population. J Obstet Gynaecol. 2018;38(1):32-7. doi:

10.1080/01443615.2017.1325454. PMID: 28741390. Exclusion reason: Ineligible population.

342. Zhang Y, Lv Y, Sun Y, et al. The efficiency and safety of Shengxuening tablet on treating and preventing iron deficiency anemia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Pharmacol. 2022;13:1029641. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2022.1029641. PMID: 36408243. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

343. Zhang Y, Xu S, Zhong C, et al. Periconceptional iron supplementation and risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a prospective cohort study. Diabetes Res Clin Pract. 2021;176:108853. doi: 10.1016/j.diabres.2021.108853. PMID: 33961900. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

344. Zhao G, Xu G, Zhou M, et al. Prenatal iron supplementation improves maternal but not neonatal iron status: a randomized clinical trial in rural China. Pediatric academic societies (PAS) annual meeting. 2015. Exclusion reason: Not a study.

345. Zhao L, Lian J, Tian J, et al. Dietary intake of heme iron and body iron status are associated with the risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr. 2017;26(6):1092-106. doi: 10.6133/apjcn.022017.09. PMID: 28917236. Exclusion reason: Systematic review used as a source document only to identify individual studies.

346. Zhou LM, Yang WW, Hua JZ, et al. Relation of hemoglobin measured at different times in pregnancy to preterm birth and low birth weight in Shanghai, China. Am J Epidemiol. 1998;148(10):998-1006. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a009577. PMID: 9829872. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

347. Zhou SJ, Gibson RA, Crowther CA, et al. Should we lower the dose of iron when treating anaemia in pregnancy? A randomized dose-response trial. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2009;63(2):183-90. doi: 10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602926. PMID: 17928802. Exclusion reason: Ineligible comparator.

348. Zhu B, Liang C, Xia X, et al. Iron-related factors in early pregnancy and subsequent risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: the Ma'anshan Birth Cohort (MABC) study. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2019;191(1):45-53. doi: 10.1007/s12011-018-1595-4. PMID: 30515713. Exclusion reason: Ineligible intervention.

Randomized, Controlled Trials and Cohort Studies

Criteria:

- Initial assembly of comparable groups:
  - For randomized, controlled trials (RCTs): adequate randomization, including first concealment and whether potential confounders were distributed equally among groups
  - For cohort studies: consideration of potential confounders, with either restriction or measurement for adjustment in the analysis; consideration of inception cohorts
- Maintenance of comparable groups (includes attrition, cross-overs, adherence, contamination)
- Important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup
- Measurements: equal, reliable, and valid (includes masking of outcome assessment)
- Clear definition of interventions
- All important outcomes considered
- Analysis: adjustment for potential confounders for cohort studies or intention-to-treat analysis for RCTs

Definition of ratings based on above criteria:

Good: Meets all criteria: comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study (followup greater than or equal to 80%); reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to all groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; all important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention to confounders in analysis. In addition, intention-to-treat analysis is used for RCTs.

Fair: Studies are graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur, without the fatal flaws noted in the "poor" category below: generally comparable groups are assembled initially, but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred with followup; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are accounted for. Intention-to-treat analysis is used for RCTs.

Poor: Studies are graded "poor" if any of the following fatal flaws exists: groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention. Intention-to-treat analysis is lacking for RCTs.

Source: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Procedure Manual. *Appendix VI. Criteria for Assessing Internal Validity of Individual Studies*. https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/about-uspstf/methods-and-processes/procedure-manual/procedure-manual-appendix-vi-criteria-assessing-internal-validity-individual-studies

Appendix A7. Expert Reviewers of the Draft Report

Jeanne Conry, MD, PhD, President, International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics; President, Environmental Health Leadership Foundation; Chair, U.S. Women's Preventive Services Initiative

Anjali Kaimal, MD, MAS, Chair of the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists committee on obstetric clinical practice guidelines; Chief, Division of Maternal-Fetal Medicine; Director, Deborah Kelly Center for Clinical Research in Obstetrics and Gynecology; Obstetrical Director, Multidisciplinary Fetal Care Group

Robert Means, MD, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, Quillen College of Medicine, East Tennessee State University

Kimberly O'Brien, PhD, Professor, Division of Nutritional Sciences, College of Human Ecology, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY

Federal Partner Reviewers

National Institute on Minority Health and Health Disparities - *2 reviewers*
Office of Research on Women's Health - *1 reviewer*

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Barton 1994[63] Fair	Maternity hospital Dublin, Ireland	A. 120 mg elemental iron and folic acid daily (n=53) B. Placebo (n=44) Supplementation started at end of first trimester	Through delivery	Age: NR Race/ethnicity: NR Gestational age, mean: 12 weeks SES: NR Nulliparous: 47% vs. 45% Smoking: 47% vs. 32%, p>0.05	Mean hemoglobin: 14.3 vs. 14.4 g/dL Mean ferritin: 47.53 vs. 43.93 µg/L Mean hematocrit: 0.425 vs. 0.429 Mean serum erythropoietin: 22.86 vs. 21.57 mU/mL Anemia: excluded at baseline (0%)	Women with a singleton pregnancy and hemoglobin ≥14 gm/dL (patients not anemic during first trimester) Exclude: Recent blood transfusion, chronic respiratory disease, chronic hypertension, renal disease, diabetes mellitus, history of a hematologic disorder, or alcohol dependence	Randomized: 97 Analyzed: varies per outcome and time point (hemoglobin at week 36: 89% vs. 91%; week 40: 57% vs. 41%; ferritin at week 36: 81% vs. 77%)	A vs. B 36 weeks: 9%-19% vs. 9%-23% 40 weeks: 43%-45% vs. 59%-64% (fewer data in placebo group due to delivery before 40 weeks or blood sampling errors) Patients would be withdrawn if anemia (hemoglobin <10 gm/dL) developed, but no instances	NR
Chan 2009[64] Fair	Single center Pok Fu Lam, Hong Kong	A: 60 mg daily iron supplement (300 mg ferrous sulfate tablet) (n=565) B: Placebo tablet (n=599) Supplementation started at <16 weeks' gestation	Through delivery	A vs. B Mean age: 31.3 vs. 31.3 years Race: NR (Hong Kong) SES: NR Gestational age: 11.4 vs. 11.2 weeks Family history of diabetes: 23% vs. 24% BMI: 20.8 vs. 21.0 Parity >2: 0.18% vs. 0.50%	A vs. B Mean hemoglobin: 12.5 vs. 12.6 g/dL Mean ferritin: 182.0 vs. 196.9 pmol/L ID: NR Anemia: NR	1,164 women with singleton pregnancy <16 weeks' gestation with Hb level 8-14 g/dL and no pre-existing diabetes or haemoglobinopathies Exclude: >16 weeks' gestation, gestational diabetes, history of diabetes, Hb <8 or >14 g/dL	Randomized: 1,164 Analyzed: 1,164	Withdrawals: NR Lost: 21% (239/1,164) of participants delivered elsewhere and could not be traced	Research Grant Council, Hong Kong

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Cogswell 2003[66] Fair	Prenatal clinic, WIC eligible population U.S., Cleveland, Ohio	Gestational week 20-27: A. 30 mg Fe as ferrous sulfate (assume elemental) daily (n=146) B. Placebo (n=129) Gestational week 28: Reassigned to either 30 mg (n=54), 60 mg (n=118), or placebo (n=15) Gestational week 38: Reassigned again based on iron measures	Through delivery	A vs. B Age: 24.3 vs. 24.5 years Race/ethnicity: 56% vs. 57% White, 24% vs. 26% Black, 16% vs. 17% Hispanic Gestational age: 11 vs. 11 weeks SES: 100% enrolled in WIC Prepregnancy weight: 72.5 vs. 77.9 kg, p=0.049 Parity >2: 31% vs. 24% Smokers: 40% vs. 36%	A vs. B Mean hemoglobin: 12.9 vs. 12.7 g/dL Mean ferritin: 45 vs. 49 µg/L, p=0.0168 MCV: 89 vs. 89 fL Erythrocyte protoporphyrin: 54 vs. 56 µg/dL Anemia: excluded at baseline (0%)	Iron-replete, nonanemic pregnant women at <20 weeks of gestation, enrolled in WIC	Randomized: 275 Analyzed: 275	Loss to followup at week 28: 25% (36/146) vs. 33% (43/129) Excluded for medical intervention at week 28: 3.4% (5/146) vs. 3.1% (4/129)	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and National Institutes of Health grant

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Eskeland 1997[68] Fair	Single maternity center, inner city Bergen, Norway	A. Heme iron: 3 tablets containing 1.2 mg heme iron plus 8 mg Fe^{2+} as iron fumarate per tablet (total iron 27.6 mg; elemental), plus 1 placebo tablet daily (n=31) B. Non-heme iron: 1 tablet containing 27 mg Fe^{2+} as iron fumarate with 100 mg vitamin C, plus 3 placebo tablets daily (n=30) C. Placebo, 4 tablets daily (n=29) Supplementation started at 20th week of gestation through delivery	Through 6 months post-partum	A vs. B vs. C Mean age: 28 vs. 26 vs. 28 years Race/ethnicity: NR Gestational age: NR SES: NR Living single: 3% vs. 17% vs. 3% Elementary school only: 3% vs. 7% vs. 10% BMI: 23 vs. 22 vs. 23 Parity 0: 65% vs. 70% vs. 55%	A vs. B vs. C s-ferritin <15 µg/L: 14% (4/29) vs. 3% (1/30) vs. 21% (6/28), p=NS Anemia: NR	Healthy pregnant women at <13 weeks of gestation Excluded: Uncertain gestational age, hemoglobin <11.0 or >14.8 g/dL, chronic disease or pregnancy complications, multiple pregnancy, liver enzymes out of normal range, or practical difficulties such as planned moving during study period	Randomized: 90 Analyzed: 71	A vs. B vs. C Missing data due to non-attendance: 22.6% (7/31) vs. 20% (6/30) vs. 20.7% (6/29)	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Falahi 2011[69] Fair	Gynecology center Khorramabad City, Iran	A. Iron, 60 mg elemental as ferrous sulfate daily (n=70) B. Placebo (n=78) Supplementation started at <20 weeks	Through delivery	A vs. B Age: 24.6 vs. 23.1 years (p=0.02) Race/ethnicity: NR SES: NR Gestational age at study entry: 12.2 vs. 11.9 weeks BMI: 24.8 vs. 24.4 kg/m^2	A vs. B Hemoglobin: 13.0 vs. 13.1 g/dL Ferritin: 36.6 vs. 31.7 µg/L ID: 0% Anemia: 0% (excluded)	Nonanemic pregnant women with gestational age <20 weeks, primigravidae, age between 20 and 35 years, BMI >25 and <30 kg/m^2, hemoglobin >11.0 g/dL, and serum ferritin >20 µg/L Excluded: Diabetes mellitus, coronary heart disease, thalassemia, renal disease, respiratory disease, use of supplementary multivitamins or minerals, drug use, special diet; anemic or iron deficient women were referred for medical evaluation and treatment	Randomized: 148 Analyzed: NR	Withdrawals: NR Loss to followup: NR	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Jafarbegloo 2015[70] Fair NEW	Prenatal care clinic Tehran, Iran	A. Iron, 50 mg ferrous sulfate daily (n=90) B. Placebo (n=89) Supplementation started at the 20th week	Through delivery	A vs. B Age: 27 vs. 26 years Race/ethnicity: NR Completed high school: 75% vs. 81% Housewife: 90% vs. 90% Gestational age at study entry: 13.6 vs. 13.9 weeks BMI: 23.4 vs. 23.6 kg/m^2	A vs. B Hemoglobin: 13.9 vs. 14.0 g/dL	Pregnant women ages 17 to 35 years, Hb ≥13.2 g/dL between the 13th and 18th week, singleton pregnancy, pregestational BMI of 19.8-26 kg/m^2 Excluded: Those with a drop of serum Hb level below 10.5 g/dL in 24th to 28th weeks or below 11.0 g/dL in 32nd to 36th weeks, and those with diseases associated with polycythemia such as asthma and chronic hypertension, history of GI diseases such as peptic ulcer, reflux esophagitis, gastritis, GI bleeding, diseases resulting in nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, constipation, heartburn and abdominal pain before pregnancy, systemic diseases or hyperemesis gravidarum in present pregnancy	Randomized 179 Analyzed: 176	Withdrawals: 0 Loss to followup: 0, but 3 excluded due to consumption of additional supplement containing iron	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Liu 2013[72] *NEW* Also: Chen 2019[65] Li 2017[71] Liu 2021[73] Mei 2014[75] Serdula 2019[82] Wang 2016[84] Good	Village clinics and township hospitals for prenatal care, county hospitals for delivery China, 5 rural counties in northeast (Yuanshi, Mancheng, Xianghe, Fengrun, and Laoting)	A: Iron (ferrous fumarate [assume elemental], 30 mg Fe) + folic acid (400 µg) daily (n=6,252) B: Folic acid alone (400 µg) (n=6,261) (Third arm with iron, folic acid, and multiple micronutrients not abstracted) Supplementation started at <20 weeks through delivery	Through 1 year post-partum	A vs. B Age, mean: 23.7 vs. 23.7 years Ethnicity: Han, 98.9% vs. 98.7% Gestational age, mean: 12.0 vs. 11.9 weeks Education, ≥high school: 18.0% vs. 18.5% BMI: <18.5 kg/m^2, 5.9% vs. 5.8%; ≥30 kg/m^2, 1.9% vs. 2.1%	A vs. B Hemoglobin, g/dL (finger puncture, capillary blood, n=11,809): 10.0 to 10.9: 6.0% vs. 5.9% 11.0 to 11.9: 23.3% vs. 22.5% 12.0 to 12.9: 42.0% vs. 42.2% ≥13.0: 28.7% vs. 29.4% Venous blood (n=562): Ferritin, µg/L: 54.8 vs. 51.4, p>0.05 ID (ferritin <12 µg/L): 5.4% vs. 4.6%, p>0.05 Hemoglobin, g/dL: 12.15 vs. 12.15, p>0.05 Anemia (Hb <11.0 g/dL): 6.2% vs. 6.9%, p>0.05	Eligible: ≥20 years old, nulliparous, "no or mild anemia," recorded menstruation dates for ≥2 months before conception, ≤20 weeks' gestation, no recent micronutrient supplements other than folic acid, Hb >10.0 g/dL Excluded: multiple pregnancies (not singleton)	Randomized: 12,513 (2 of 3 arms) Analyzed: 11,888	Withdrawals: 33 Lost: 28	Peking University Health Science Center and the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Makrides 2003[74] Also: Zhou 2007[87] Zhou 2006[90] Good	Prenatal clinic North Adelaide, Australia	A: 20 mg daily elemental iron supplement (as ferrous sulfate) (n=216) B: Placebo (n=214) Supplementation started at 20 weeks' gestation through delivery	Through 6 months post-partum	A vs. B Age: 28.5 vs. 28.0 years Race: 95.4% vs. 95.3% White, 0.9% vs. 3.3% Aboriginal, 2.3% vs. 1.4% Asian, 1.4% vs. 0% other Highest level of education: year ≤10 12% vs. 15%, year 11 27% vs. 28%, year 12 33% vs. 28%, trade certificate or diploma 5% or 8%, tertiary degree 21% vs. 21% Gestational age: NR Maternal smoking: 19% vs. 20% Multiparous: 52% vs. 53% BMI: 26.0 vs. 25.5 kg/m^2	Hemoglobin: 13.1 vs. 13.0 g/dL Ferritin: NR ID: NR Anemia: NR (excluded Hb <11.0 g/dL)	Attending antenatal clinics at the Women & Children's hospital in Adelaide Excluded: Pre-existing anemia, thalassemia, history of drug or alcohol abuse, already taking vitamin and mineral preparations containing iron	Randomized: 430 Analyzed: 430 for pregnancy outcomes, 362 to 383 for hematologic outcomes and adverse effects; 299 women for 4-year outcomes	Withdrawals: 32 Lost: 0 4-year outcomes: 30% lost to followup (131/430 women)	Channel 7 Children's Medical Research Foundation, Women's & Children's Hospital Perinatal Pathology Fund, Gunn & Gunn Medical Research Foundation, Soul Pattinson Manufacturing

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Meier 2003[76] Fair	Prenatal clinic Marshfield, Wisconsin U.S.	A. Iron supplementation 60 mg elemental iron (200 mg ferrous sulfate) + 1 mg folic acid daily (n=58, including 20 adolescents) B. Placebo + 1 mg folic acid (n=53, including 17 adolescents) If IDA occurred at 2nd trimester, 180 mg elemental iron was initiated (3 women in iron group and 9 women in placebo group)	Through delivery	A vs. B Adolescents: Age: 18.2 vs. 17.7 years Race: NR Gestational age: 14.1 vs. 12.1 weeks Adults: Age 25.2 vs. 28.8 years Race: NR Gestational age: 10.6 vs. 12.3 weeks	A vs. B Adolescents: Serum ferritin: 31.1 vs. 34.0 ng/mL Hemoglobin: 12.6 vs. 13.1 g/dL Adults: Serum ferritin: 39.3 vs. 37.0 ng/mL Mean hemoglobin: 13.0 vs. 12.9 g/dL ID: NR Anemia: NR IDA: 0%	Pregnant adolescents (1st pregnancy) and adults (1st or later pregnancy) ages 15 and older seeking prenatal care at a private group practice Excluded: Those with IDA at 1st prenatal visit	Randomized: Unclear, assume 144 Analyzed: 111	Withdrawals: 20 had inadequate data or failed to comply with medication requirements Lost: 3 moved or were lost to followup	National Institutes of Health, Marshfield Medical Research Foundation, Mead-Johnson Nutritional Division, and Hybritech, Inc.

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Milman 1991[77] Also: Milman 1994[78] Milman 2000[79] Fair	"Birth Clinic" Copen-hagen, Denmark	A: 66 mg elemental iron (200 mg ferrous fumarate) daily (n=100) B: Placebo (n=107) Patients with ferritin measured (n=120): A: (n=63) B: (n=57) Supplementation started at 14-16 weeks' gestation through delivery	Through 8 weeks post-partum	A vs. B (n=207): Age: 27 vs. 27 years Race/Ethnicity: NR Gestational age: NR Parity: 2 vs. 2	A vs. B 14 to 18 weeks Hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL (n=207): 2.9% vs. 6.1% Hemoglobin, mean (n=206): 12.2 vs. 11.9 g/dL, p=0.02 N=120: Ferritin ≤20 µg/L: 6.8% vs. 5.5% Mean ferritin: 45 vs. 40 µg/L, p=NS Mean hemoglobin: 12.2 vs. 11.9 g/dL, p=NS Anemia: NR	Healthy women with a normal, single pregnancy, 14-16 weeks' gestation, and an uncomplicated delivery Excluded: Uterine bleeding, placental insufficiency, placenta previa, abruptio placentae, preeclampsia, premature birth, excessive smoking (≥10 cig/day) (some exclusions after treatment allocation)	Randomized: unclear, assume 248 Analyzed: 207 or 206 All patients (n=207; n=206 in 2000 paper, one more excluded for missing data)	Withdrawals: 10 Lost: NR	Sundhed-spuljen and Fund for Medical Science Research grants
Ouladsa-hebmadar ek 2011[80] *NEW* *Fair*	Prenatal clinic at university hospital Tehran, Iran	A. 30 mg elemental iron + multivitamin daily (n=480) B. Placebo + multivitamin daily (n=480) Supplementation started at 13 weeks' gestation	Through delivery	A vs. B Age: 26.3 vs. 25.5 years Race: NR Ethnicity: NR Gestational age: NR SES: NR Parity: 0.53 vs. 0.41	A vs. B Hemoglobin: 13.8 vs. 13.3 g/dL Hematocrit: 41.48% vs. 41.22% Ferritin: 41.05 vs. 35.01 µg/L ID: NR Anemia: 0%	Healthy women in 1st trimester with single fetus and Hb >12 g/dL, no iron supplements in last month, and BP <140/90 mm Hg Excluded: patients with Hb <10.5 g/dL at end of 2nd trimester or Hb <11 g/dL at end of 3rd trimester; miscarriage of current pregnancy; fetal abnormality	Randomized: 960 Analyzed: 782	Withdrawals: NR Lost: 105	Tabriz University of Medical Sciences

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Romslo 1983[81] Fair	Prenatal clinic Bergen, Norway	A. 200 mg elemental iron (as ferrous sulfate) daily starting within first 10 weeks' gestation (n=22) B. Placebo (n=23) Supplementation started within 10 weeks' gestation	Through delivery	A vs. B Age: 27.8 vs. 26.7 years Race/ethnicity: NR Gestational age: NR	A vs. B At 10 to 12 weeks: Hemoglobin: 12.8 vs. 12.4 g/dL Ferritin: 28.0 vs. 27.0 µg/L Anemia: NR	Healthy women with a normal pregnancy ending in an uncomplicated delivery of a single, normal infant at between 37-42 weeks' gestation Excluded: NR	Randomized: unclear, assume 52 Analyzed: 43	Withdrawals reported: 7	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Siega-Riz 2006[83] Fair	Prenatal clinic, serves WIC-eligible population Raleigh, North Carolina, U.S.	A. Prenatal supplementation with 30 mg iron as ferrous sulfate daily (assume elemental) (n=218) B. Prenatal supplementation without iron (n=211) Supplementation started at first prenatal visit; at 26-29 weeks, active participation (RCT) ended and all received at least 30 mg iron	Through delivery	A vs. B Age 13-18 years: 14% vs. 15% Age 19-24 years: 73% vs. 71% Race/ethnicity: 65% vs. 58% Black, 31% vs. 37% White Gestational age at study entry: 12.3 vs. 12.4 weeks SES: 100% eligible for WIC Single marital status: 75% vs. 75% High school education or less: 76% vs. 73% Previous live births: 68% vs. 66% Parity >2: 44% vs. 41%	A vs. B Mean hemoglobin: 12.4 vs. 12.4 g/dL Mean ferritin: 83.1 vs. 84.2 µg/L Anemia: 0%	Iron-replete, nonanemic pregnant women at <20 weeks' gestation, hemoglobin ≥11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin ≥40 µg/L, spoke English, had not taken supplements that contained iron in the last month, singleton pregnancy, receiving prenatal care, eligible for WIC program Excluded: NR	Randomized: 867, of which 429 had eligible hematologic values and were included in the study Analyzed: 316 at 3rd trimester	26% missing data at 3rd trimester on anemia 22% missing data on birth weight 19.5% missing data on gestational age 32% missing data on more than one variable Missing data: 204 Miscarriage: 13 Multiple births: 6	Association of Schools of Public Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the Carolina Population Center

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Zeng 2008[85] *NEW* Fair	Prenatal clinics, township and county hospitals, and in patients' homes China, "two poor rural counties" in the northwest	Cluster randomized trial (by village, total 561 villages) A: Iron (60 mg elemental) + folic acid (400 µg) daily (n=1,470 infants) B: Folic acid (400 µg) daily (n=1,545 infants) Supplementation started at mean 14 weeks' gestation through delivery (Third arm with iron, folic acid, and multiple micronutrients not abstracted)	Through 6 weeks post-partum	A vs. B Age: 24.8 vs. 24.8 years Race/ethnicity: NR Education ≥high school: 15.1% vs. 12.9% Wealth index, highest third: 35.2% vs. 31.1% Gestational age: 13.6 vs. 13.8 weeks Parity: 0, 61.9% vs. 60.6%; 1, 35.0% vs. 35.4%; ≥2, 3.1% vs. 4.0% BMI: 20.9 vs. 20.8 kg/m^2	NR	Included all women residing in the 2 counties who became pregnant between August 2002 and January 2006 Excluded: Gestation >28 weeks, taking other supplements, serious illness, abnormal reproductive history, planning to work outside of county	Randomized: 3,929 women Analyzed: 3,015 infants Birth outcome (stillbirth or live birth): 3,306 births in 3,270 women Birth weight: 3,015 births	Withdrawals: 175 Lost: 87	United Nations Children's Fund, U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Natural Science of Foundation of China

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Zhao 2015[86] *NEW* Fair	Three partici-pating hospitals with prenatal clinics Sanhe County, Hebei Province, China, one rural county in the northeast	A: Iron (300 mg ferrous sulfate = 60 mg elemental iron) + 0.40 mg folate daily (n=814) B: Placebo + 0.40 mg folate daily (n=802) Supplementation started at enrollment through delivery	Through 1 day post-partum	A vs. B Age: 24.7 vs. 24.5 years Race/ethnicity: NR Education ≤middle school: 67.5% vs. 66.0% Low income: 56.0% vs. 53.2% Gestational age: 15.9 vs. 15.8 weeks Primiparous: 78.6% vs. 78.0% BMI, prepregnancy: 21.9 vs. 21.9 kg/m^2	A vs. B Hemoglobin, mean: 12.3 vs. 12.3 g/dL Ferritin, mean: 30.7 vs. 30.7 µg/L Anemia (Hb <11.0 g/dL): 7.5% vs. 8.8% ID (ferritin <15 µg/L): 18.9% vs. 19.0% IDA: 2.1% vs. 2.5%	A vs. B Uncomplicated singleton pregnancy at ≤20 weeks' gestation, aged ≥18 years, and with hemoglobin ≥10.0 g/dL Excluded: Chronic illness, prior medicinal iron	Randomized: 2,371 Analyzed: 1,616 women, 1,595 neonates	Withdrawals: 10 Lost: 647	Vifor Pharma Ltd. and U.S. National Institutes of Health

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Ziaei 2007[89] Good	6 clinical centers; within routine health services with help of comm-unity midwives Tehran, Iran	A: One 150 mg tablet ferrous sulfate (containing 50 mg elemental iron) daily (n=375) B: Placebo (n=375) Supplementation started at 20 weeks' gestation through delivery Everyone also received 1 mg of folic acid and received dietary counseling from midwives	Through 6 weeks post-partum	A vs. B Age: 25.7 vs. 25.7 years Race/ethnicity: NR Gestational age, mean: 13.07 vs. 13.66 weeks SES: NR University: 12% vs. 9.9% BMI: 23.6 vs. 23.8 kg/m^2 Gravidity, mean: 1.6 vs. 1.7	A vs. B Mean hemoglobin: 13.98 vs. 14.01 g/dL Anemia: excluded at baseline (0%)	Pregnant women in early stage of 2nd trimester with Hb >13.2 g/dL, BMI 19.8-26 kg/m^2, single pregnancy, age 17-35, nonsmoking, no diseases related to polycythemia like asthma or chronic HTN, "no history of threatened abortion in present pregnancy" Excluded: Smoking, disease related to polycythemia; asthma, chronic hypertension; history of threatened abortion in present pregnancy	Randomized: 750 Analyzed: 727	A vs B 1.3% (5/375) vs. 4.8% (18/375) Excluded if developed anemia (Hb <10.5 g/dL in 2nd trimester or <11 g/dL in 3rd trimester) 2 developed anemia in placebo arm and were excluded from analyses	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year Quality rating	Setting Country	Interventions (N)	Study duration	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Baseline hematologic indices, iron deficiency, and anemia	Eligibility criteria	Number randomized, analyzed	Withdrawals Loss to followup	Funding source
Ziaei 2008[88] Good	Prenatal clinic Tehran, Iran	A: One 150 mg tablet ferrous sulfate (50 mg elemental iron) daily (n=122) B: Placebo (n=122) Supplementation started at 20 weeks' gestation through delivery; after delivery, all women received iron supplementation (RCT ended at delivery) All received dietary counseling from midwives	Through 6 weeks post-partum	A vs. B Age: 26.9 vs. 25.7 years Race/ethnicity: NR Gestational age: NR SES: NR BMI: 24.1 vs. 23.7 kg/m^2 Gravidity, mean: 1.7 vs. 1.7	A vs. B Hemoglobin, mean: 13.99 vs. 13.94 g/dL, p=0.48 Hematocrit, mean: 41.55% vs. 41.38% Ferritin, mean: 28.07 vs. 28.21 µg/L Anemia: excluded at baseline (0%; only enrolled those with higher hemoglobin)	Women 17 to 35 years old with a Hb concentration ≥13.2 g/dL and serum ferritin ≥15 µg/L, between 13th and 18th week of pregnancy; BMI 19.8 to 26 kg/m^2; singleton pregnancy Excluded: Smoking, disease related to polycythemia; asthma, chronic hypertension; history of threatened abortion in present pregnancy	Randomized: 244 Analyzed: 234 at delivery; 205 at 1 week postpartum	A vs B At delivery: 4.1% Excluded: 1 due to Hb <10.5 g/dL in 2nd trimester, 9 due lost to followup	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Barton 1994[63]	A vs. B **At 36 weeks**: Mean hemoglobin: 13.5 vs. 12.6 g/dL, p=0.043 (adjusted for smoking p=0.25) Mean ferritin: 32.6 vs. 12.8 µg/L, p=0.04 Mean hematocrit: 0.399 vs. 0.375, p<0.001 Mean serum erythropoietin: 42.67 vs. 54.39 mU/mL, p=0.045 (adjusted for smoking p=0.20) **At 40 weeks**: Mean hemoglobin: 13.7 vs. 12.0 g/dL, p<0.001 Mean ferritin: NR Mean hematocrit: 0.410 vs. 0.366, p<0.001 Mean serum erythropoietin: 37.33 vs. 60.49 mU/mL, p=0.0001 Anemia (Hb <10 gm/dL): "no patients were withdrawn from the study due to anemia"	Cord blood not abstracted	A vs. B Cesarean delivery: 7.5% (4/53) vs. 9.1% (4/44), p=0.78 Hypertensive disorder: 7.5% (4/53) vs. 9.0% (4/44), p=0.78 Antepartum hemorrhage: 5.7% (3/53) vs. 4.5% (2/44), p=0.81	A vs. B Low birth weight: (<2,700 g): 9.4% (5/53) vs. 15.9% (7/44), p=0.34 Perinatal death: 1.9% (1/53) vs. 0% (0/44), p=0.57	NR	NR
Chan 2009[64]	A vs. B **At delivery**: Mean hemoglobin: 12.2 vs. 11.8 g/dL; p<0.001 Mean ferritin: 67.5 vs. 55.9 pmol/L; p=0.003	NR	A vs. B Delivery method Vaginal: 63.5% (290/457) vs. 56.0% (262/468); p=0.021 Cesarean: 25.2% (115/457) vs. 33.1% (155/468); p=0.008 Gestational diabetes at 28 weeks: 9.9% (56/565) vs. 10% (60/599); OR, 1.04, (95% CI, 0.7 to 1.53) Gestational diabetes, cumulative at 36 weeks: 13% (72/565) vs. 13% (77/599)	A vs. B Mean gestational age at delivery: 38.8 vs. 38.7 weeks; p=0.322 Preterm delivery: 6.4% (27/419) vs. 6.8% (30/443); p=0.85 Apgar score @ 1 min: 8.8 vs. 8.8, p=0.625 Apgar score @ 5 min: 9.7 vs. 9.8, p=0.352 SGA: 3.58% (15/419) vs. 7.45% (33/443); OR, 0.46 (95% CI, 0.24 to 0.85), p=0.013 Birth weight for term infants: 3,247.3 g vs. 3,151.9 g; p=0.001	A vs. B No major adverse events from study drugs Nonadherence at 36 weeks: 68% overall (of n=473 with data), p=0.34 between groups	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Cogswell 2003[66]	A vs. B **Week 28** (RCT phase): Mean hemoglobin: 11.7 vs. 11.6 g/dL, p=0.499 Mean ferritin: 7.4 vs. 7.4 µg/L, p=0.985 MCV: 90.8 vs. 90.3 fL, p=0.443 Erythrocyte protoprophyrin: 59.3 vs. 62.9 µg/dL, p=0.140 Anemia (hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL): 19.8% vs. 26.7%, p=0.251 Absent iron stores (serum ferritin <12 µg/L): 56.4% (62/110) vs. 65.1% (56/86), p=0.214 Iron deficiency anemia (hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin <12 µg/L): 12.7% (14/110) vs. 20.9% (18/86), p=0.123 After adjustment for prepregnancy weight and initial ferritin: Absent iron stores: 14.3 percentage points lower for those on supplementation, p=0.031 Iron deficiency anemia: 10 percentage points lower for those on supplementation, p=0.062	NR	NR	Outcomes from non-RCT phase not abstracted (ended at week 28)	Side effects reported at >1 visit from enrollment to week 28: 24.6% vs. 18.5% Nonadherence at week 28: 36.6% vs 34.8%, p=NS	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Eskeland 1997[68]	A vs. B vs. C **During pregnancy** (timing not specified): Hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL: 25% iron supplemented vs. 52% unsupplemented, p<0.05 Hemoglobin <10.0 g/dL and s-ferritin <15 µg/L: 0 vs. 0 vs. 4 (14%) (denominators NR) **Week 38**: s-ferritin <15 µg/L (ID): 29% (7/24) vs. 52% (13/25) vs. 85% (17/20); p<0.001 for A vs. C and p<0.05 for B vs. C **1 week postpartum**: Anemia (hemoglobin <10.0 g/dL): 11.5% (7/61) vs. 20.7% (6/29), p=0.25 **6-10 weeks postpartum**: s-ferritin <15 µg/L (ID): 8% (2/25) vs. 27% (7/26) vs. 52% (12/23); p<0.01 for A vs. C <1st trimester value and s-ferritin <15 µg/L: 0 vs. 2 vs. 3 people (denominators NR) **24 weeks postpartum**: s-ferritin <15 µg/L (ID): 4% (1/24) vs. 17% (4/24) vs. 51% (12/23); p<0.001 for A vs. C and p<0.05 for B vs. C Total supplementation "failures" over the study period: High-dose iron (100 mg) medication was given if failed to maintain an acceptable hematologic status (abstracted above), but these individuals were included in the analyses: 10% (3/31) vs. 20% (6/30) vs. 45% (13/29), p<0.01 for both treatment groups combined vs. placebo Median hemoglobin was significantly lower in placebo group compared to both intervention groups from 28 weeks to the end of pregnancy (data reported in a figure)	NR	"There were no significant differences in weight gain in pregnancy (mean 14 kg in all groups) or in number of complications in pregnancy or at birth (data from birth reports not shown)"	A vs. B Birth weight: 3,690 vs. 3,620 vs. 3,610 g A vs. B vs. C Fetal weight: 3,690 vs. 3,620 vs. 3,610 g	No difference in fatigue or other side effects, p=NS Nonadherence: 19% (combined 2 iron groups) vs. 18%, p=NS A vs. B vs. C Compliance: 81% vs. 81% vs. 82% Compliance <50%: 4% vs. 12% vs. 5%	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Falahi 2011[69]	A vs. B **At delivery**: Hemoglobin: 12.3 vs. 12.1 g/dL Ferritin: 28.1 vs. 22.1 µg/L ID (serum ferritin <12 µg/L): 10.0% (7/70) vs. 28.2% (22/78), p<0.05 IDA (hemoglobin <110 g/L and serum ferritin <12 µg/L): 0% vs. 0% **At 28 weeks**: ID: 5.7% (4/70) vs. 24.4% (19/78) IDA: 1.4% (1/70) vs. 3.8% (3/78)	NR	A vs. B Pregnancy-induced hypertension: 1.4% (1/70) vs. 0% (0/78)	A vs. B Birth weight: 3.31 vs. 3.27 kg Birth length: 49.1 vs. 49.3 cm Low birth weight (<2,500 g): 3% (2/70) vs. 6.4% (5/78) Preterm delivery (<37 weeks): 3% (2/70) vs. 6.4% (5/78) Gestational age at delivery: 38.9 vs. 38.8 weeks	NR	NR
Jafarbegloo 2015[70]	NR	NR	NR	NR	A vs. B **At 24-28 weeks**: Nausea: 2.3% vs. 3.9%, p=0.58 Vomiting: 0% vs. 2%, p=0.19 Diarrhea: 0% vs. 2%, p=0.19 Constipation: 4.5% vs. 3.2%, p=0.36 Loss of appetite: 0% vs. 0%, p=0.16 Heartburn: 3.4% vs. 2%, p=0.62 Abdominal pain: 0% vs. 2%, p=0.19 **At 32-36 weeks**: Nausea: 16.1% vs. 14%, p=0.74 Vomiting: 3.2% vs. 10%, p=0.09 Diarrhea: 0% vs. 2%, p=0.17 Constipation: 12.9% vs. 4%, p=0.09 Loss of appetite: 4.3% vs. 4%, p=0.93 Heartburn: 16.1% vs. 8%, p=0.17 Abdominal pain: 2.2% vs. 2%, p=0.30	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Liu 2013[72] *NEW* Also: Chen 2019[65] Li 2017[71] Liu 2021[73] Mei 2014[75] Serdula 2019[82] Wang 2016[84]	A vs. B **24 to 28 weeks' gestation** (finger puncture, n=11,809) Hemoglobin: 12.2 vs. 12.2 g/dL, MD 0.04 (95% CI, 0.01 to 0.07) Anemia (Hb <11.0 g/dL, n=11,809): 5.5% vs. 7.7%, RR 0.72 (95% CI, 0.63 to 0.83) **28 to 32 weeks' gestation** (venous blood, n=562; Mei 2014): Ferritin: 16.7 vs. 11.3 µg/L, p<0.05 ID (serum ferritin <12 µg/L): 35.3% (98/278) vs. 59.6% (168/282), p<0.05 Hemoglobin: 12.4 vs. 12.5 g/dL, p>0.05 Anemia: 7.2% (20/278) vs. 5.3% (15/284), p>0.05 **4 to 6 weeks postpartum** (n=11,544; Serdula 2019): Hemoglobin: 12.4 vs. 12.4 g/dL, MD 0.015 (95% CI, -0.014 to 0.045) Anemia: 26.8% (1,547/5,779) vs. 27.2% (1,568/5,765), OR 0.98 (95% CI, 0.93 to 1.05) Also reported stratified by baseline hemoglobin, with similar findings across hemoglobin levels and no statistically significant interaction between supplementation and baseline hemoglobin level in effects on postpartum hemoglobin or anemia	A vs. B **6 months of age**: Hb, g/dL: 12.17 vs. 12.17, MD -0.005 (95% CI, -0.036 to 0.027) Anemia: 6.7% (386/5,779) vs. 6.9% (400/5,765), OR 0.96 (95% CI, 0.84 to 1.10) **12 months of age**: Hb, g/dL: 12.22 vs. 12.21, MD 0.005 (95% CI, -0.025 to 0.034) Anemia: 5.0% (287/5,779) vs. 5.2% (300/5,765), OR 0.95 (95% CI, 0.82 to 1.12) Also reported stratified by baseline maternal hemoglobin, with similar findings across hemoglobin levels and no statistically significant interaction between supplementation and baseline hemoglobin level in effects on infant hemoglobin or anemia at 6 or 12 months	A vs. B Pregnancy-induced hypertension (SBP ≥140 mm Hg or DBP ≥90 mm Hg from ≥20 weeks of gestation among women with previously normal BP): 6.3% (374/5,933) vs. 7.1% (423/5,923), OR 0.88 (95% CI, 0.76 to 1.01) No statistically significant association between timing of iron supplementation (before/after 12 weeks) and PIH	A vs. B (Cases per 1,000 for mortality outcomes) Perinatal mortality (stillbirth + early neonatal): 8.73 (52/5,954) vs. 8.76 (52/5,934), RR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.68 to 1.46) Stillbirth (28 weeks to delivery): 4.70 (28/5,954) vs. 4.72 (28/5,934), RR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.59 to 1.68) Early neonatal mortality (birth to 6 days after delivery): 4.05 (24/5,926) vs. 4.06 (24/5,906), RR 1.00 (95% CI, 0.57 to 1.75) Neonatal mortality (birth to 28 days after delivery): 5.40 (32/5,926) vs. 4.91 (29/5,906), RR 1.10 (95% CI, 0.67 to 1.82) Infant mortality (first year of life): 7.42 (44/5,926) vs. 7.62 (45/5,906), RR 0.97 (95% CI, 0.64 to 1.48) Spontaneous preterm birth (20 to 36 weeks): 5.6% (334/5,920) vs. 5.7% (335/5,888), RR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.85 to 1.16) Birth weight: 3,292.5 vs. 3,290.6 g, MD 1.91 (95% CI, -12.16 to 15.98) LBW (<2,500 g): 2.2% (129/5,922) vs. 2.1% (125/5,905), RR 1.03 (95% CI, 0.81 to 1.31)	A vs. B Serious adverse events: none reported Gastrointestinal discomfort (e.g., nausea, vomiting; denominators at 24 to 28 weeks): 3.6% (212/5,913) vs. 2.3% (133/5,896), p<0.0001 across 2 groups Nonadherence: 7.2% vs. 6.7%	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
				Birth length: 50.0 vs. 50.0 cm, MD 0.01 (95% CI, -0.03 to 0.05) Preterm birth (<37 weeks): 5.7% (340/5,926) vs. 6.0% (353/5,906), RR 0.96 (95% CI, 0.83 to 1.11) Gestational age: 39.6 vs. 39.6 weeks, MD -0.03 (95% CI, -0.09 to 0.03) Also reported birth weight stratified by baseline maternal hemoglobin. No difference for birth weight for patients with hemoglobin up to 14.5 g/dL; for those with hemoglobin >14.5 g/dL, iron supplementation associated with a statistically significant but very small increase in birth weight (3,280 g vs. 3,195 g)		

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Makrides 2003[74] Also: Zhou 2007[87] Zhou 2006[90]	A vs. B **At 28 weeks**: Hemoglobin: 12.0 vs. 11.6 g/dL; MD 0.34 (95% CI, 0.17 to 0.53) Anemia: 9.7% (20/206) vs. 24.9% (51/205), RR 0.39 (95% CI, 0.24 to 0.63) **At delivery:** Hemoglobin: 12.7 vs. 12.0 g/dL; MD 0.69 (95% CI, 0.44 to 0.93) Ferritin: 21 vs. 14 ug/L; MD 7.1 (95% CI, 4.0 to 10.2) ID: 35% (65/186) vs. 58% (102/176); RR 0.60 (95% CI, 0.48 to 0.76) Anemia: 7% (14/200) vs. 16% (30/193); RR 0.45 (95% CI, 0.25 to 0.82) IDA: 3% (6/198) vs. 11% (20/185); RR 0.28 (95% CI, 0.12 to 0.68) **At 6 months postpartum**: Hemoglobin: 13.5 vs. 13.4 g/dL; MD 0.16 (95% CI, -0.01 to 0.33) Ferritin: 34 vs. 26; MD 7.9 (95% CI, 3.5 to 12.3) ID: 16% (31/190) vs. 29% (51/177); RR 0.57 (95% CI, 0.38 to 0.84) Anemia: 3.7% (7/189) vs. 4.5% (8/177); RR 0.82 (95% CI, 0.30 to 2.21) IDA: 2.6% (5/190) vs. 1.7% (3/177); RR 1.55 (95% CI, 0.38 to 6.40)	A vs. B **At 6 months postpartum** Hemoglobin: 12.1 vs. 11.9 g/dL, p=0.10 Ferritin: 32.5 vs. 30.8 ug/L, p=0.48 ID: 6% (11/170) vs. 4% (6/159), p=0.27 IDA: 0% vs. 0%, p=NS	A vs. B Cesarean: 23.6% (51/216) vs 22.0% (47/214), p=NS **At 36 weeks of gestation, 6 weeks postpartum, 6 months postpartum** Quality of life (Short Form-36): no significant differences between women receiving iron supplementation and those in the placebo group in any of the 8 health concepts (physical functioning, role-physical, bodily pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role-emotional, and general mental health) (specific data only displayed in a figure) **At 4 years (n's 151 vs. 148):** Quality of life (Short Form-36): no significant differences on any of the same 8 health concepts, p-values 0.20 to 0.80	A vs. B Gestational age at birth: 39.4 vs. 39.2 weeks, p=NS Birth weight: 3,406 vs. 3,449 g, p=NS Apgar score <7 at 5 min: 1.4% vs. 1.9%, p=NS Low birth weight: 5.4% (12/216) vs. 4.2% (9/214), p=NS Birth length: 49.9 vs. 50.0 cm, p=NS Neonatal death: 0.5% (1 case) vs. 0%, p=NS Level III nursery care: 2.7% (6/216) vs. 3.3% (7/214), p=NS	A vs. B **At 36 weeks** Nausea: 29% (58/200) vs. 28% (54/193); RR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.76 to 1.42) Stomach pain: 35% (70/200) vs. 30% (57/193); RR 1.19 (95% CI, 0.89 to 1.58) Heartburn: 68% (136/200) vs. 69% (133/193); RR 0.99 (95% CI, 0.86 to 1.13) Vomiting: 12% (24/200) vs. 13% (26/193); RR 0.89 (95% CI, 0.53 to 1.50) Rash: 7.5% (15/200) vs. 6.2% (12/193); RR 1.21 (95% CI, 0.58 to 2.51) Bowel actions ≤3 times/week: 4% (8/200) vs. 1.6% (3/192); RR 2.56 (95% CI, 0.69 to 9.51) Nonadherence: 14% vs 15%, p=NS	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Meier 2003[76]	A vs. B **At 36-40 weeks**: *Adolescents*: Median serum ferritin: 12.0 vs. 6.2 ng/mL, p=0.010 Median hemoglobin: 12.2 vs. 11.5 g/dL, p=0.024 IDA: 5% (1/20) vs. 29.4% (5/17), p=0.090 *Adults*: Median serum ferritin: 12.9 vs. 7.6 ng/mL, p=0.027 Median hemoglobin: 12.1 vs. 11.7 g/dL, p=0.135 IDA: 10.5% (4/38) vs. 22.2% (8/36), p=0.187	NR	A vs. B *Adolescents*: Cesarean delivery: 20% (4/20) vs. 6.2% (1/16), p=NS *Adults*: Cesarean delivery: 14.3% (5/38) vs. 25% (9/36), p=NS Combined cesarean delivery: 16% vs. 19%, p=NS	A vs. B *Adolescent mothers*: Apgar scores of ≤7 in 1 minute: 30% (6/20) vs. 25% (4/16), p=NS Mean length: 50.0 vs. 51.6 cm, p=NS Mean gestational age: 39.9 vs. 39.8 weeks, p=NS Birth weight <2,500g: 0% vs. 0%, p=NS *Adult mothers*: Apgar scores of ≤7 in 1 minute: 29.7% (11/38) vs. 16.7% (6/36), p=NS Mean length: 52.4 vs. 51.8 cm, p=NS Mean gestational age: 39.2 vs. 39.5 weeks, p=NS Birth weight <2,500g: 5.4% (2/38) vs. 2.9% (1/36), p=NS Infant mortality: 0% vs 0%, p=NS	A vs. B *Adolescents*: Nausea: 53% vs. 65%, p=NS Vomiting: 41% vs. 41%, p=NS Constipation: 29% vs. 12%, p=NS Diarrhea: 13% vs. 17%, p=NS *Adults*: Nausea: 63% vs. 53%, p=NS Vomiting: 35% vs. 21%, p=NS Constipation: 24% vs. 28%, p=NS Diarrhea: 14% vs. 24%, p=NS Nonadherence: *Adolescents*: 4.5% vs 12.6%, p=0.320 *Adults*: 2.2% vs 16.1%, p=0.036	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Milman 1991[77] Also: Milman 1994[78] Milman 2000[79]	A vs. B **27 to 30 weeks** (N=207, 1991 paper): Hb <11.0 g/dL: 8.8% vs. 22.0% (n/N NR) **Approximate term, 39 to 43 weeks:** (N=207, 1991 paper): Hb <11.0 g/dL: 0% vs. 14.3% (n/N NR) Mean hemoglobin (n=206): 12.9 vs. 11.9 g/dL, p<0.0001 **At term** (n=120): Mean ferritin: 22 vs. 14 µg/L, p<0.0001 Ferritin ≤20 µg/L: 34.0% vs. 91.9% Mean hemoglobin: 12.7 vs 11.6 g/dL, p<0.0001 ID (ferritin <20 µg/L + transferrin saturation <15%; 1994 paper): 6.3% (4/63) vs. 54.4% (31/57) IDA (ferritin <20 µg/L, transferrin saturation <15%, Hb <11.0 g/dL; 1994 paper): 0% (0/63) vs. 17.5% (10/57) **8 weeks postpartum**: Ferritin ≤20 µg/L (n=120): 16.1% vs. 40.4% Mean hemoglobin (n=121, reason for discrepancy unclear): 13.4 vs. 12.9 g/dL, p<0.001 Hb <12.1 g/dL (n=207): 3.2% vs. 21.1%	NR (cord blood only)	NR	N=207: Pregnancy duration (n=207): 282 vs. 282 days Weight, median: 3,375 vs. 3,500 g Height, median: 52 vs. 52 cm Apgar, median, 1 to 10 min: 10 vs. 10 N=120: Median birth weight: 3,350 vs. 3,450 g, p>0.5	NR	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Ouladsaheb-madarek 2011[80] *NEW*	A vs. B **At delivery**: Hemoglobin: 13.46 vs. 12.48 g/dL, p=0.03 Hematocrit: 41.48% vs. 37.36%, p=0.01 Ferritin: 26.91 vs. 9.26 µg/dL, p=0.048	NR	A vs. B Pregnancy-induced hypertension: 6.7% (25/410) vs. 3.4% (14/372), p=0.04 Preeclampsia: 3.9% (16/410) vs. 2.7% (10/372), p=0.42 Gestational diabetes: 0.5% (2/410) vs. 0.8% (3/372), p=0.67 Cesarean: 51.2% (210/410) vs. 45.8% (NR/372), p=0.09	A vs. B Gestational age at birth: 39 vs. 39 weeks, p=0.74 Preterm delivery (20 to 38 weeks): 3.9% (16/410) vs. 4.8% (18/372), p=0.6 Birth weight: 3,260 vs. 3,217 g, p=0.28 IUGR (BW <10th percentile for GA): 14.1% (58/410) vs. 17.5% (65/372), p=0.23 IUFD (not defined): 0.5% (2/410) vs. 0.8% (3/372), p=0.67 Apgar 1 min: 8.89 vs. 8.93, p=0.5 Apgar 5 min: 9.96 vs. 9.99, p=0.11 NICU admission duration (min): 165 vs. 132, p=0.12	"No meaningful differences were found between the means of…complications includ[ing]...septicemia in [the] two groups"	"No meaningful differences were found between the means of…complications includ[ing] hyaline membrane disease, asphyxia, convulsion, and septicemia in [the] two groups" (NR for infants vs. mothers)

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Romslo 1983[81]	A vs. B **At 28 to 32 weeks**: Anemia (hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL): 9.1% (2/22) vs. 21.7% (5/23) **At 38 to 42 weeks**: Anemia (hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL): 4.5% (1/22) vs. 30.4% (7/23) **At 37-40 weeks**: Mean hemoglobin: 12.6 vs. 11.3 g/dL, p-value NR Mean ferritin: 24.0 vs. 6.0 µg/L, p-value NR Low serum ferritin, low serum transferrin saturation and high erythrocyte protoprophyrin values: 0% (0/22) vs. 65.2% (15/23), p=0.02	NR (cord blood only)	NR	A vs. B Gestation: 39.9 vs. 39.5 weeks, p-value NR Birth weight: 3,546 vs. 3,510 g, p-value NR Apgar 1 min score: 8.7 vs. 8.8, p-value NR Apgar 5 min score: 9.0 vs. 9.0, p-value NR	A vs. B Nonadherence: 45% overall, p=NS ("did not vary significantly between the two groups") "None of the women complained of discomfort that could be attributed to the medication"	NR
Siega-Riz 2006[83]	A vs. B **At 26-29 weeks**: Mean hemoglobin: 11.4 vs. 11.4 g/dL, p=0.81 Mean ferritin: 22.0 vs. 20.3 µg/L, p=0.48 Anemia (hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL): 21% (34/160) vs. 19% (30/156), p=0.65 Iron depletion (serum ferritin <20 µg/L): 53% (85/160) vs. 65% (101/156), p=0.08 IDA (hemoglobin <11.0 g/dL and serum ferritin <20 µg/L): 10% (16/160) vs. 15% (23/156), p=0.23	NR	NR	Outcomes from non-RCT phase not abstracted (ended at week 26-29)	A vs. B Nonadherence: 34% vs 37%, p=0.27	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Zeng 2008[85] *NEW*	A vs. B At **28 to 32 weeks** (in 411 women): Hemoglobin: 11.0 vs. 10.5 g/dL, MD 0.50 (95% CI, 0.20 to 0.80) Anemia (Hb <110 g/L): 45.1% (87/193) vs. 61.0% (133/218), RR 0.74 (95% CI, 0.61 to 0.91) Estimates adjusted for effects of multiple births and cluster randomization	NR	NR	A vs. B Birth weight: 3,173.9 vs. 3,153.7, MD 24.3 (95% CI, −10.3 to 59.0) Low birth weight: (<2,500 g): 4.5% (66/1,470) vs. 5.3% (82/1,545), RR 0.85 (95% CI, 0.62 to 1.16) Small for gestational age (below 10th centile, U.S. reference): 18.9% (278/1,470) vs. 18.1% (280/1,545), RR 1.04 (95% CI, 0.89 to 1.22) Birth length: 49.1 vs. 48.8 cm, MD 0.24 (95% CI, 0.02 to 0.46) Duration of gestation: 39.84 vs. 39.63 weeks, MD 0.23 (95% CI, 0.10 to 0.36) Preterm delivery (<37 weeks): 4.9% (76/1,537) vs. 6.1% (102/1,666), RR 0.81 (95% CI, 0.61 to 1.08) Early preterm delivery (<34 weeks): 0.98% (15/1,537) vs. 1.80% (30/1,666), RR 0.50 (95% CI, 0.27 to 0.94) Rates per 1,000: Stillbirths (≥28 weeks through labor): 30.4 vs. 30.8, RR 1.01 (95% CI, 0.67 to 1.51) All neonatal deaths (within 28 days): 10.7 vs. 20.2, RR 0.53 (95% CI, 0.29 to 0.97) Early neonatal deaths (within 7 days): 6.7 vs. 14.7, RR 0.46 (95% CI, 0.21 to 0.98)	A vs. B Withdrawals due to adverse events: 3.7% (71/1,912) vs. 2.7% (54/2,017), RR 1.39 (95% CI, 0.98 to 1.97) Nausea: 1.6% (31/1,912) vs. 1.3% (26/2,017) Vomiting: 2.1% (40/1,912) vs. 1.4% (28/2,017) Nonadherence, mean % of days when supplements not consumed: 8.1% vs. 6.6%	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
				Perinatal deaths (stillbirth + early neonatal deaths): 36.9 vs. 45.0, RR 0.84 (95% CI, 0.59 to 1.19)		
Zhao 2015[86] *NEW*	A vs. B **At or near term**, mean 39.4 weeks GA: Hemoglobin, mean: 12.2 vs. 11.7 g/dL, p<0.001 Ferritin, mean: 15.3 vs. 11.1 µg/L, p<0.001 Anemia (Hb <11.0 g/dL): 13.4% (109/814) vs. 25.1% (201/802), RR 0.53 (95% CI, 0.43 to 0.66) ID (ferritin <15 µg/L): 56.8% (462/815) vs. 77.1% (618/802), RR, 0.74 (95% CI, 0.69 to 0.79) IDA: 10.6% (86/814) vs. 21.7% (174/802), RR 0.49 (95% CI, 0.38 to 0.62) Postpartum anemia (day 1): RR 0.71 (95% CI, 0.66 to 0.78)	NR (cord blood only)	A vs. B Cesarean delivery: 70.1% (571/815) vs. 66.0% (527/799), p=0.08	A vs. B Gestational age, mean: 39.6 vs. 39.7 weeks, p=0.76 Birth weight, mean: 3,355 vs. 3,368 g, p=0.55 Birth length, mean: 49.7 vs. 49.7 cm, p=0.65 Serious adverse birth outcomes (miscarriage, stillbirth, prematurity, congenital malformation): 0.95% (8/840) vs. 1.81% (15/831), p=0.13	A vs. B "Minor adverse symptoms such as nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, or constipation:" 68.4% vs. 68.2% Nonadherence: 14.9% vs. 9.9% (women with complete data, n's NR)	NR
Ziaei 2007[89]	A vs. B **At 3rd trimester**: Mean hemoglobin: 13.75 vs. 12.56 g/dL, p<0.001 2 developed anemia in placebo arm and were excluded from analyses	NR	A vs. B Caesarean "for obstetrics reasons": 25.9% (96/370) vs. 23% (82/357), p=NS Weight gain, mean: 12.4 vs. 12.8 kg, p=NS Hypertensive disorder: 2.7% (10/370) vs. 0.8% (3/357), p=0.07	A vs. B Apgar score at 10 min: 9.9 vs. 9.8, p=NS SGA: 15.4% (57/370) vs. 10.1% (36/357), p=0.035 Perinatal mortality: 0.8% (3/370) vs. 1.7% (6/357), p=NS Premature labor, number: 4.6% (17/370) vs. 3.6% (13/357), p=NS	NR	NR

Appendix B Table 1. Data Abstraction of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Hematologic outcomes, maternal	Hematologic outcomes, infant	Clinical outcomes, maternal	Clinical outcomes, infant	Adverse events, maternal	Adverse events, infant
Ziaei 2008[88]	A vs. B **At delivery** (n=234) Hemoglobin, mean: 13.88 vs. 12.78 g/dL, p<0.0001 Ferritin, mean: 26.18 vs. 19.08 µg/L, p<0.0001 Hematocrit, mean: 41.12% vs. 40.08%, p<0.001 After delivery, all women received iron supplementation, therefore 6 week postpartum outcomes not abstracted	NR	A vs. B Cesarean delivery: 10.5% (12/114) vs. 10.8% (13/120), RR 0.97 (95% CI, 0.46 to 2.04) Postpartum hemorrhage: 1.8% (2/114) vs. 1.7% (2/120), RR 1.05 (95% CI, 0.15 to 7.35)	NR	NR	NR

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; BP=blood pressure; BW=birth weight; CI=confidence interval; DBP=diastolic blood pressure; GA=gestational age; GI=gastrointestinal; Hb=hemoglobin; HTN=hypertension; ID=iron deficiency; IDA=iron deficiency anemia; IUFD=intrauterine fetal demise; IUGR=intrauterine growth restriction; LBW=low birth weight; MCV=mean corpuscular volume; MD=mean difference; NICU=neonatal intensive care unit; NR=not reported; NS=not significant; OR=odds ratio; PIH=pregnancy induced hypertension; RCT=randomized, controlled trial; RR=relative risk; SBP=systolic blood pressure; SES=socioeconomic status; SF=serum ferritin; SGA=small for gestational age; U.S.=United States; WIC=Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children..

Appendix B Table 2. Quality Assessment of Iron Supplementation Trials

Author, year	Random-ization adequate?	Allocation conceal-ment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition and with-drawals reported?	Loss to followup: differential/ high?	Analyze people in the groups in which they were randomized?	Quality rating
Barton 1994[63]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/no	Yes	Fair
Chan 2009[64]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No/Yes	Yes	Fair
Cogswell 2003[66]	Yes	Unclear	No	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	No/Somewhat high	Yes	Fair
Eskeland 1997[68]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/no	Yes	Fair
Falahi 2011[69]	Unclear	Unclear	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Unclear	Unclear	Fair
Jafarbegloo 2015[70]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/No	Yes	Fair
Liu 2013[72]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Good
Makrides 2003[74]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/No	Yes	Good
Meier 2003[76]	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Fair
Milman 1991[77]	Unclear	Unclear	No	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/Unclear	Unclear	Fair
Ouladsahe-bmadarek 2011[80]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/No	Yes	Fair
Romslo 1983[81]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear/No	Unclear	Fair
Siega-Riz 2006[83]	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/Unclear	No	Fair
Zeng 2008[85]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes?	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Fair
Zhao 2015[86]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes?	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/Yes	No	Fair
Ziaei 2007[89]	Yes	Unclear	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/No	Yes	Good
Ziaei 2008[88]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No/No	Yes	Good

Appendix B Table 3. Data Abstraction of Association Study

Author, year Quality	Study design	N	Country Setting	Condition definition	Intervention	Comparison (Definition)	Duration of followup Loss to followup	Eligibility criteria
Detlefs, 2022[67] Fair	Population-based cohort study	20,690	U.S. University medical center	Anemic (N=7,416): Treated with an iron supplement outside of prenatal vitamin or presented to labor and delivery with anemia as defined by the ACOG criteria. Included a hemoglobin level of <11 g/dL in the third trimester of pregnancy or 10.5 g/dL if delivered in the second trimester of pregnancy. Patients initially treated with iron supplementation if hemoglobin below ACOG cutoffs for anemia. Patients continued on supplementation throughout pregnancy if iron studies were performed and indicated iron deficiency. Patients who received iron therapy other than that included in a prenatal vitamin were considered to have a diagnosis of iron deficiency.	a. Refractory anemic (N=1,319): anemic on admission to labor and delivery despite taking an iron supplement b. Successfully treated (N=2,695): arrived with normal hemoglobin and reported taking iron supplementation c. Untreated and anemic (N=3,402): anemic on admission to labor and delivery and did not receive iron supplementation	Nonanemic N=13,274 (Hb >11 g/dL)	Through delivery NA	Singleton pregnancy and sufficient prenatal care (prenatal care beginning <20 weeks; attending 50% to 100% of recommended visits) identified from PeriBank database from August 2011 to November 2019

Appendix B Table 3. Data Abstraction of Association Study

Author, year	N (number receiving supplementation)	Population characteristics (age, sex/gender, race/ethnicity, gestational age, other factors reported)	Proportion of patients with intermediate outcome	Confounders adjusted for in analysis	Results (by clinical outcome)
Detlefs, 2022[67]	Successfully treated (N=2,695): arrived with normal hemoglobin and reported taking iron supplementation Refractory anemic (N=1,319): anemic on admission to labor and delivery despite taking an iron supplement Dosing, timing, and duration unclear: very little information about what supplementation people actually received or for how long	Anemic (a; b; c) vs. nonanemic **Maternal age, n (%)** <18: 17 (1.3); 17 (0.6); 76 (2.2) vs. 122 (0.9) 18-35: 1,078 (81.8); 2,095 (77.9); 2,594 (76.3) vs. 10,112 (76.2) >35: 222 (16.9); 579 (21.5); 730 (21.5) vs. 3,029 (22.8) **Nulliparous, n (%)** 325 (24.6); 956 (35.5); 967 (25.5) vs. 3,923 (29.6) **Body mass index at time of delivery, n (%)** <18.5 years of age: 1 (0.1); 1 (0); 0; vs. 6 (0.1) 18-25 years of age: 112 (9.1); 253 (9.9); 223 (7.0) vs 1,063 (8.6) 25-30 years of age: 372 (30.3); 929 (36.5); 922 (28.9) vs. 4,136 (33.3) 30-40 years of age: 593 (48.3); 1,135 (44.5); 1,634 (51.2) vs. 6,019 (48.4) **Race and ethnicity , n (%)** African American: 307 (23.5); 437 (16.4); 546 (16.3) vs. 1,170 (9) Hispanic: 726 (55.5); 1,150 (43.3); 2,122 (63.6) vs. 7,094 (54.4) White: 235 (18); 863 (32.5); 591 (17.7) vs. 3,899 (30) Asian: 37 (2.8); 201 (7.6); 75 (2.3) vs. 838 (6.4) Other: 2 (0.2); 5 (0.2); 4 (0.1); vs. 22 (0.2) **Insurance type, n (%)** Federal: 895 (70); 1,236 (46.9); 2,320 (72) vs. 6,947 (55)	Anemic (Hb <11 g/dL), N=7,416 Intermediate measures not reported	Adjusted for age, nulliparity, education status, race and ethnicity, composite medical condition, and tobacco use	**Maternal outcomes**: Cesarean delivery, n (%) A: 473 (35.9) B: 874 (32.4) C:1,182 (34.8) Nonanemic: 3,858 (29.1); P<0.0001 Preeclampsia; AOR (95% CI) A: 136 (11.5); 1.54 (1.24-1.89) B: 136 (5.1); 0.75 (0.61-0.91) C: 410 (12.1); 1.44 (1.25-1.67) Nonanemic: 1,014 (8.3); P<0.0001 Postpartum hemorrhage; AOR (95% CI) A: 47 (3.6); 2.04 (1.40-2.89) B: 69 (2.6); 1.20 (0.70−1.97) C: 101 (3); 1.23 (0.74−1.98) Nonanemic: 242 (1.8); P<0.0001 Blood transfusion A: 72 (5.5); 6.05 (4.29−8.48) B: 41 (1.5); 1.49 (0.97−2.23) C: 118 (3.5); 3.70 (2.76−4.98) Nonanemic: 130 (1.0); P<0.0001 Composite maternal morbidity A: 377 (29.6) B: 517 (19.8) C: 935 (30) Nonanemic: 2,709 (21.7); P<0.0001 Maternal death = 0 **Infant outcomes**: Preterm birth; AOR (95% CI) A: 145 (11); 1.44 (1.16-1.76) B: 136 (5.1); 0.59 (0.47-0.72) C: 410 (12.1); 1.45 (1.26-1.67) Nonanemic: 1,106 (8.3); P<0.0001 There was a significant reduction in the odds of preterm birth (aOR, 0.59; 95% CI, 0.47-0.72) and preeclampsia (aOR, 0.75; 95% CI, 0.61-0.91) among successfully treated patients vs. reference population SGA; n (%); AOR (95% CI) A: 231 (17.5); 0.71 (0.59-0.84) B: 502 (18.6); 0.82 (0.72-0.93) C: 655 (19.3); 0.71 (0.63-0.80)

Appendix B Table 3. Data Abstraction of Association Study

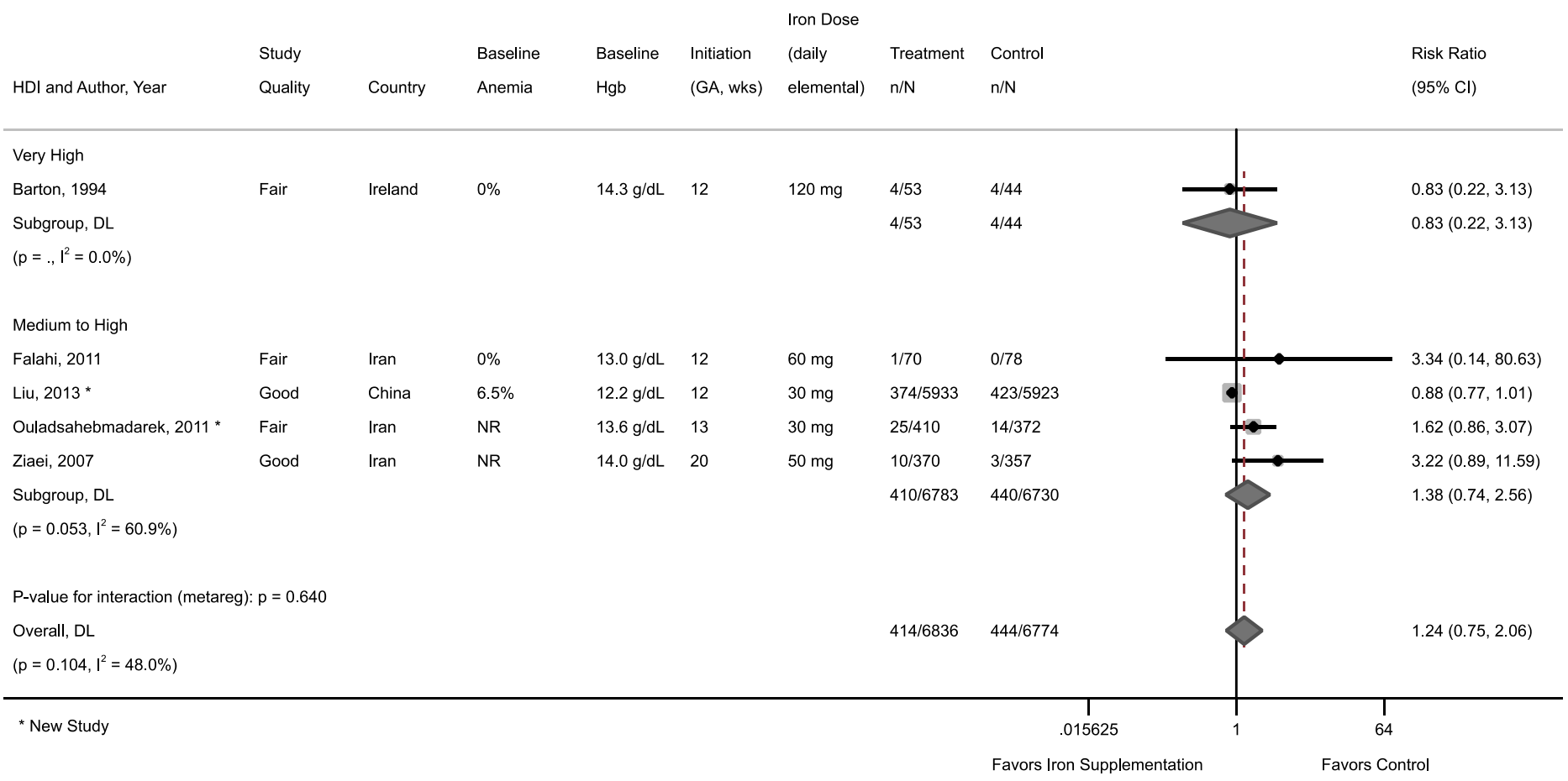
		Private: 380 (29.7); 1,391 (52.8); 880 (27.3) vs. 5,621 (44.5) None: 4 (0.3); 7 (0.3); 22 (0.7) vs. 47 (0.5)			

Abbreviations: ACOG=American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; AOR=adjusted odds ratio; CI=confidence interval; Hb=hemoglobin; NA=not applicable; RR=relative risk; SGA=small for gestational age.

Appendix B Table 4. Quality Assessment of Association Study

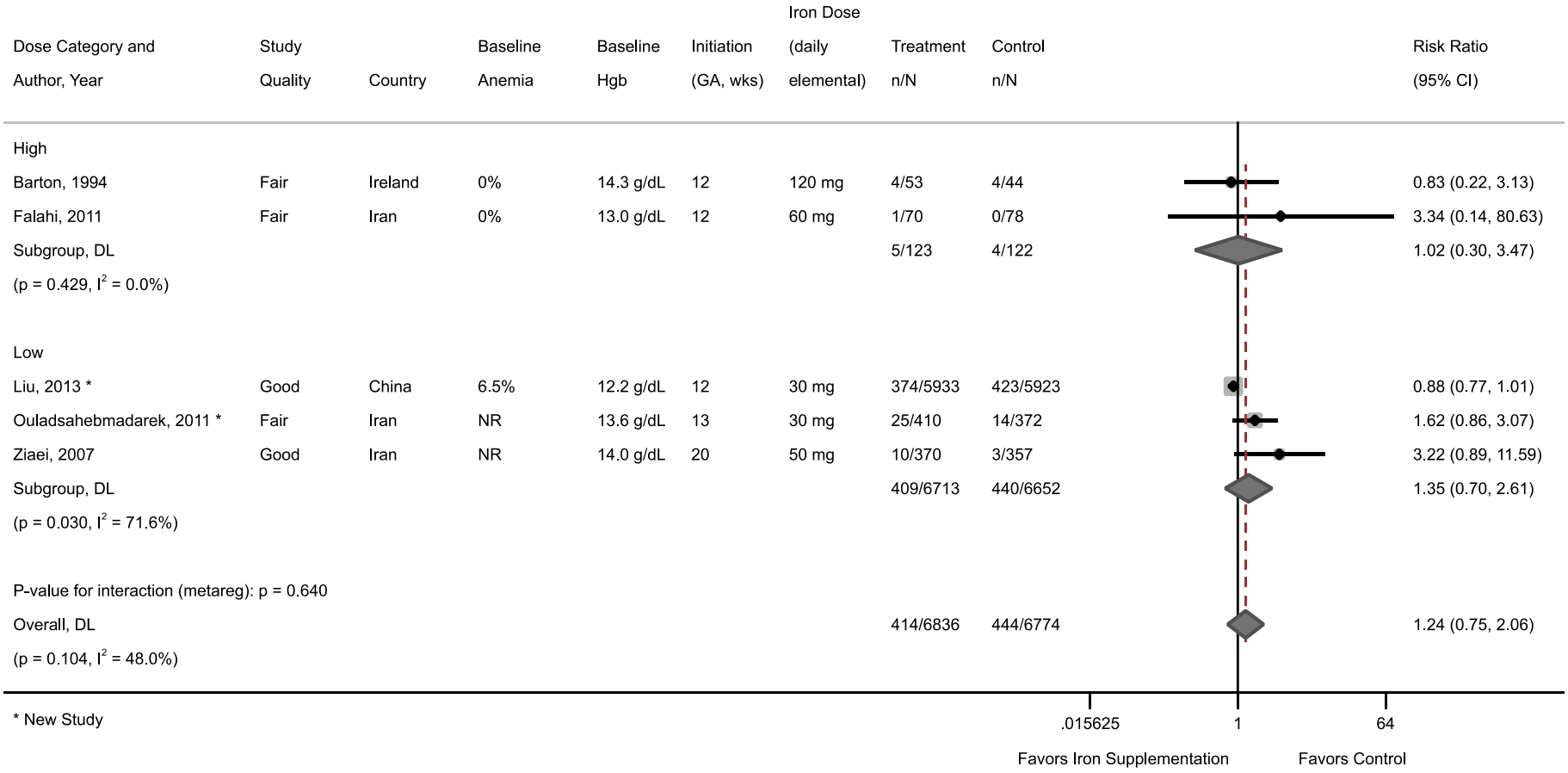
Author, year	Did the study attempt to enroll all (or a random sample of) patients meeting inclusion criteria, or a random sample (inception cohort)?	Were the groups comparable at baseline on key prognostic factors (e.g., by restriction or matching)?	Did the study use accurate methods for ascertaining intermediate outcomes?	Were outcome assessors and/or data analysts blinded to treatment?	Did the article report the number of patients who met inclusion criteria excluded due to missing data or loss to followup?	Did the study perform appropriate statistical analyses on potential confounders, or appropriately account for them (should evaluate at least age, gestational stage, anemia status)?	Is there important (overall or differential) exclusion of patients due to missing data or loss to followup?	Were outcomes prespecified and defined, and ascertained using accurate methods?	Quality rating	Funding source
Detlefs 2022[67]	No	No	Unclear	Unclear (not reported)	NA	Yes	Not applicable	Yes	Fair	National Institutes of Health; National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Appendix C Figure 1. Meta-Analysis: Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy, Stratified by HDI Country



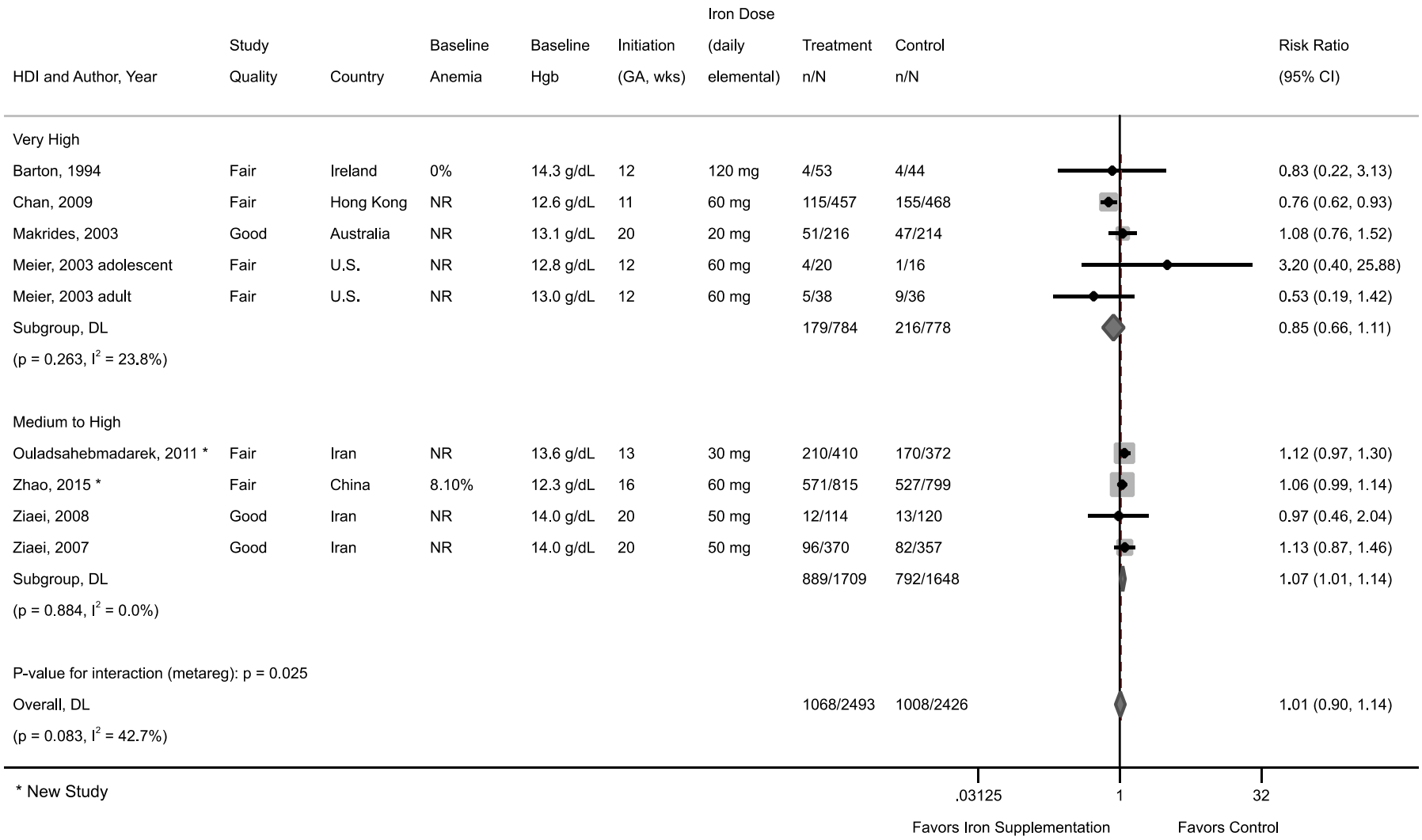
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 2. Meta-Analysis: Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy, Stratified by Dose



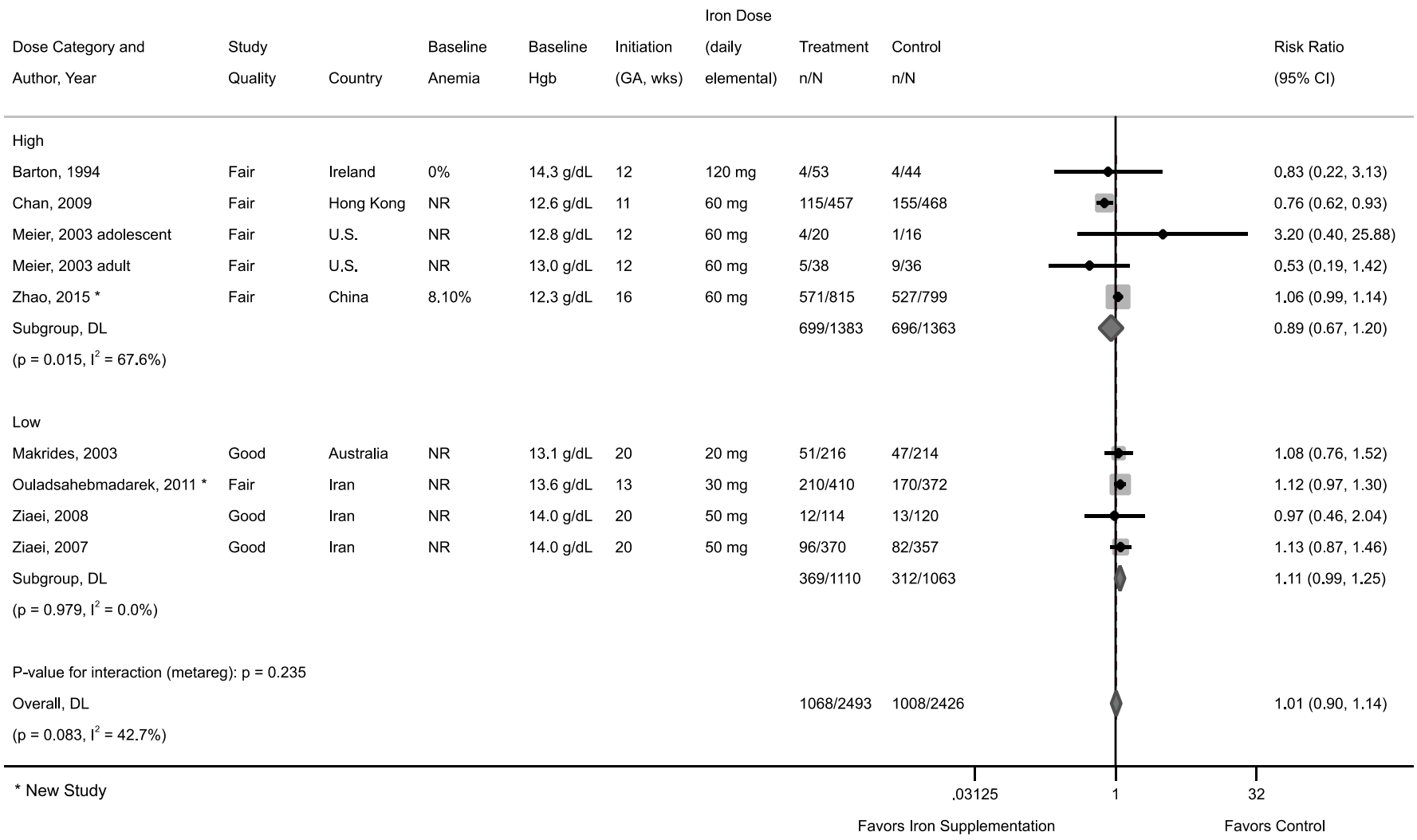
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 3. Meta-Analysis: Cesarean Delivery, Stratified by HDI Country



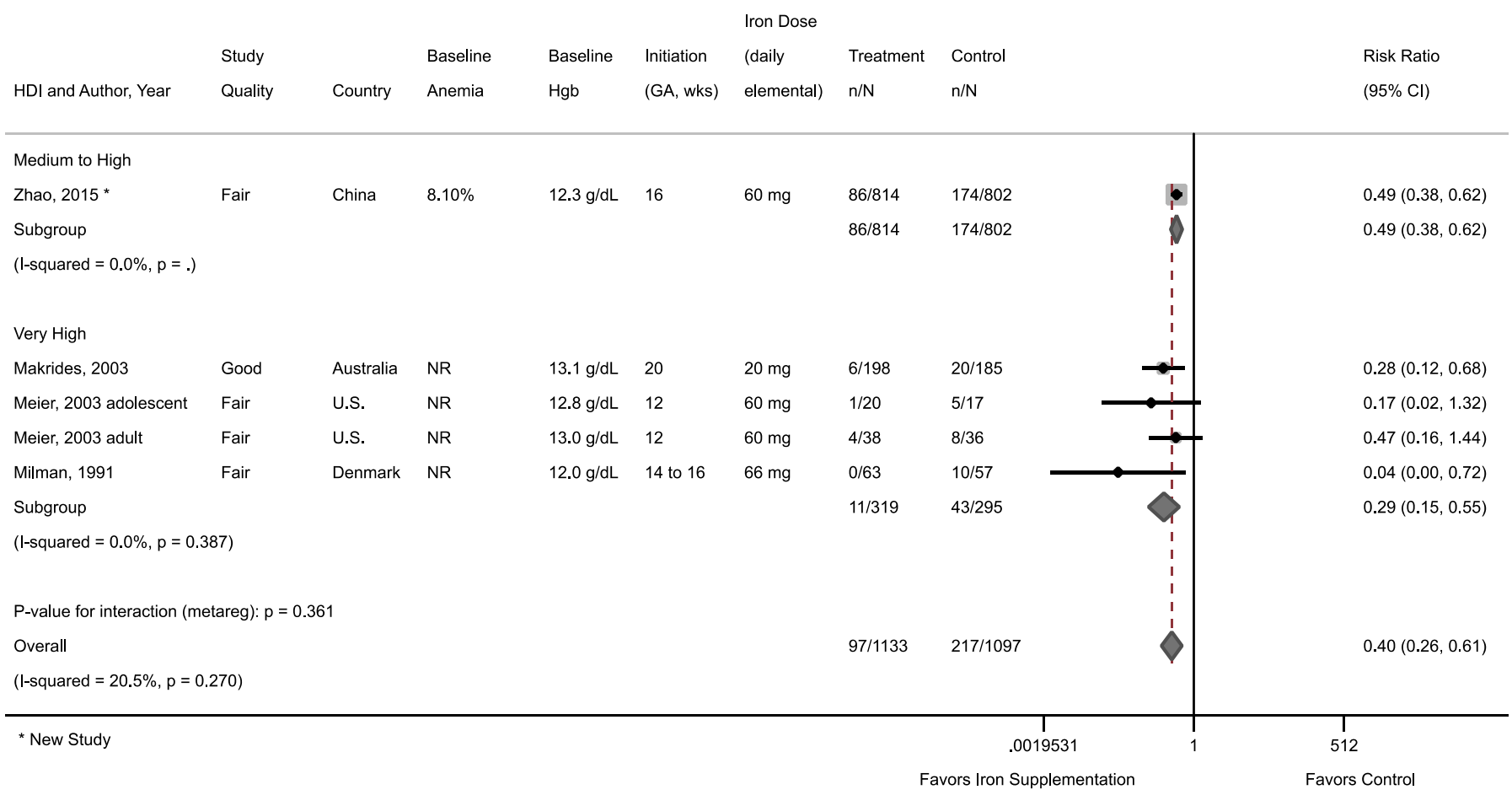
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 4. Meta-Analysis: Cesarean Delivery, Stratified by Dose



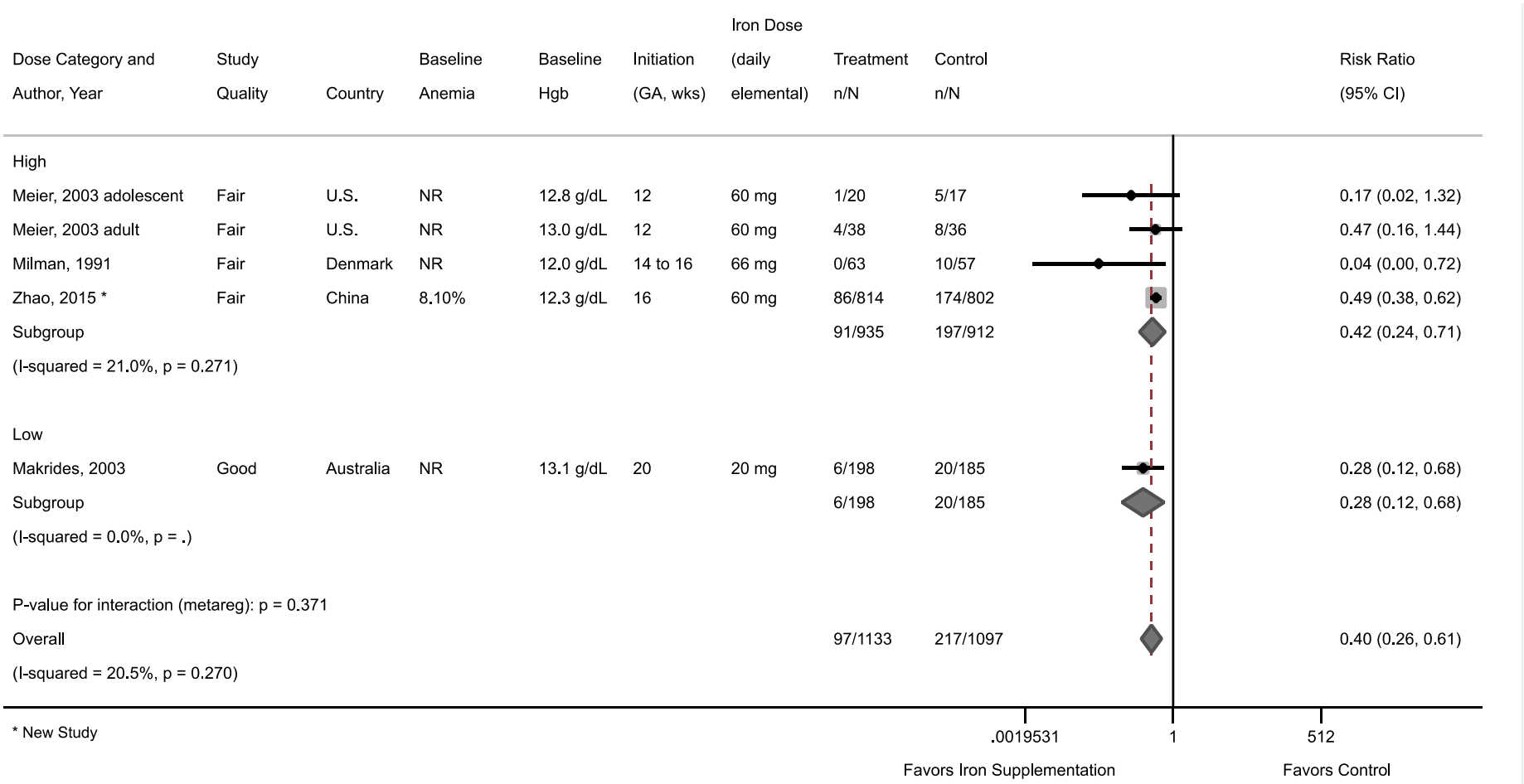
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported; U.S.=United States.

Appendix C Figure 5. Meta-Analysis: Iron Deficiency Anemia at Term, Stratified by HDI Country



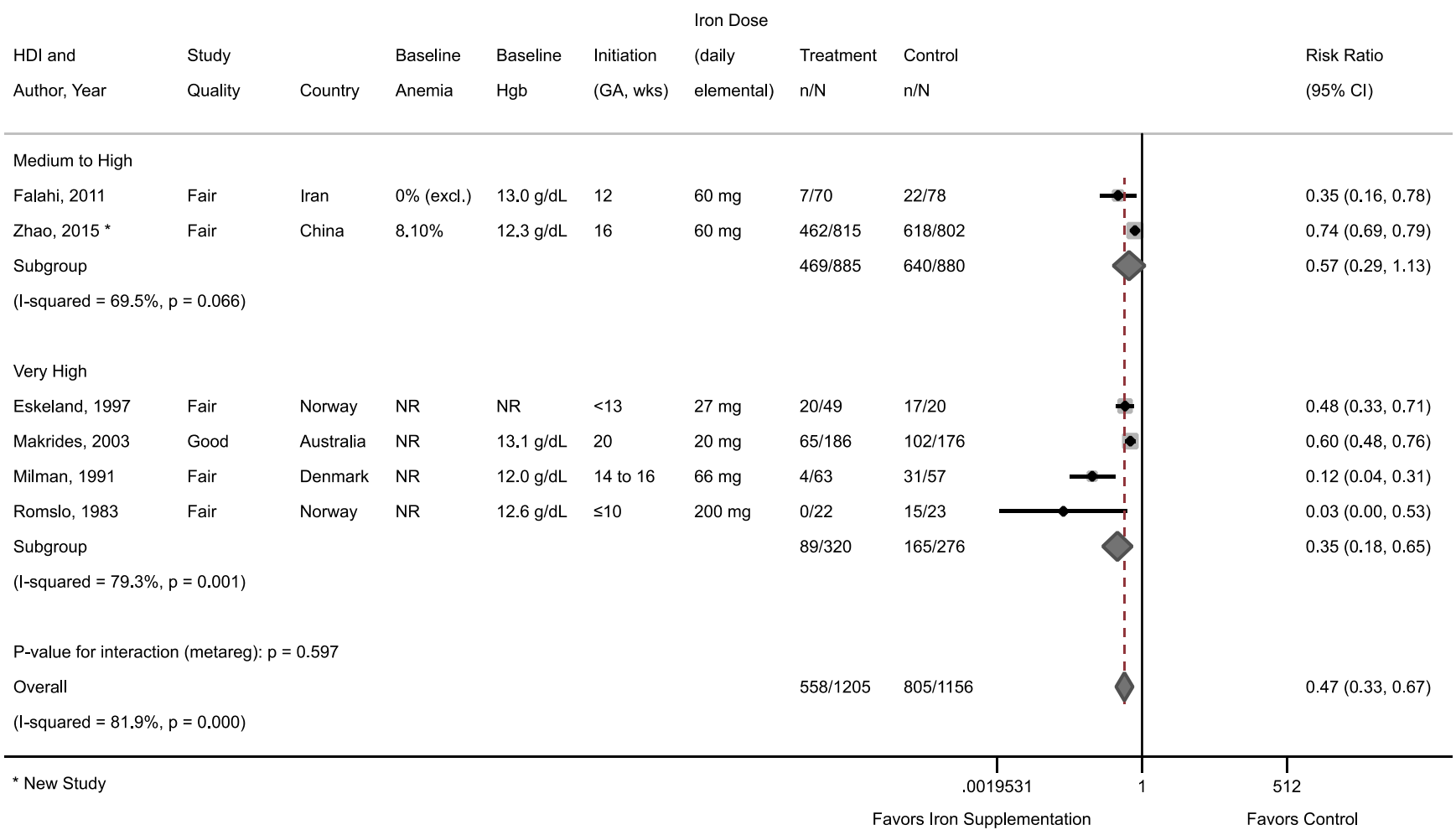
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported; U.S.=United States.

Appendix C Figure 6. Meta-Analysis: Iron Deficiency Anemia at Term, Stratified by Dose



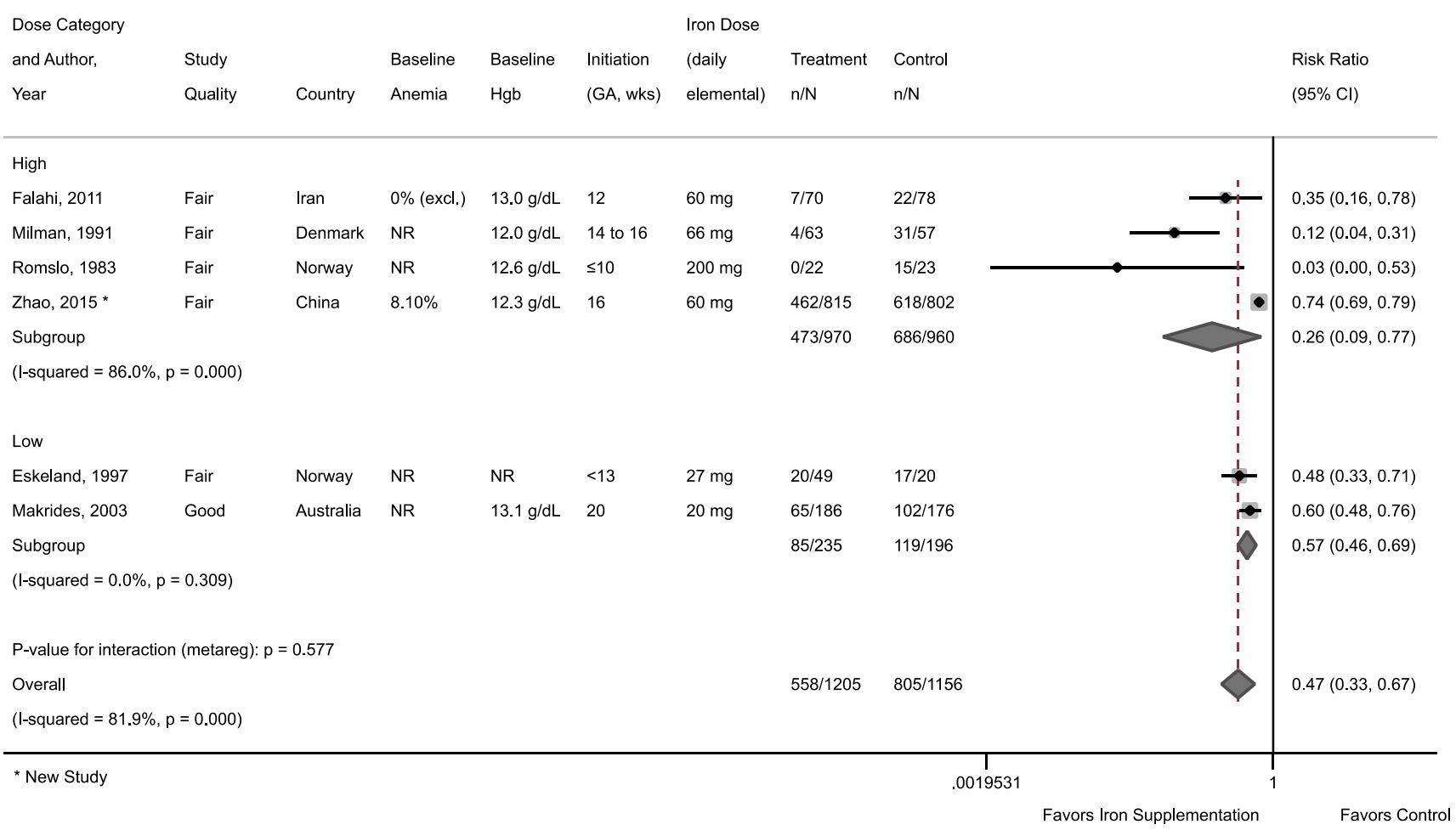
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported; U.S.=United Sates

Appendix C Figure 7. Meta-Analysis: Iron Deficiency at Term, Stratified by HDI Country



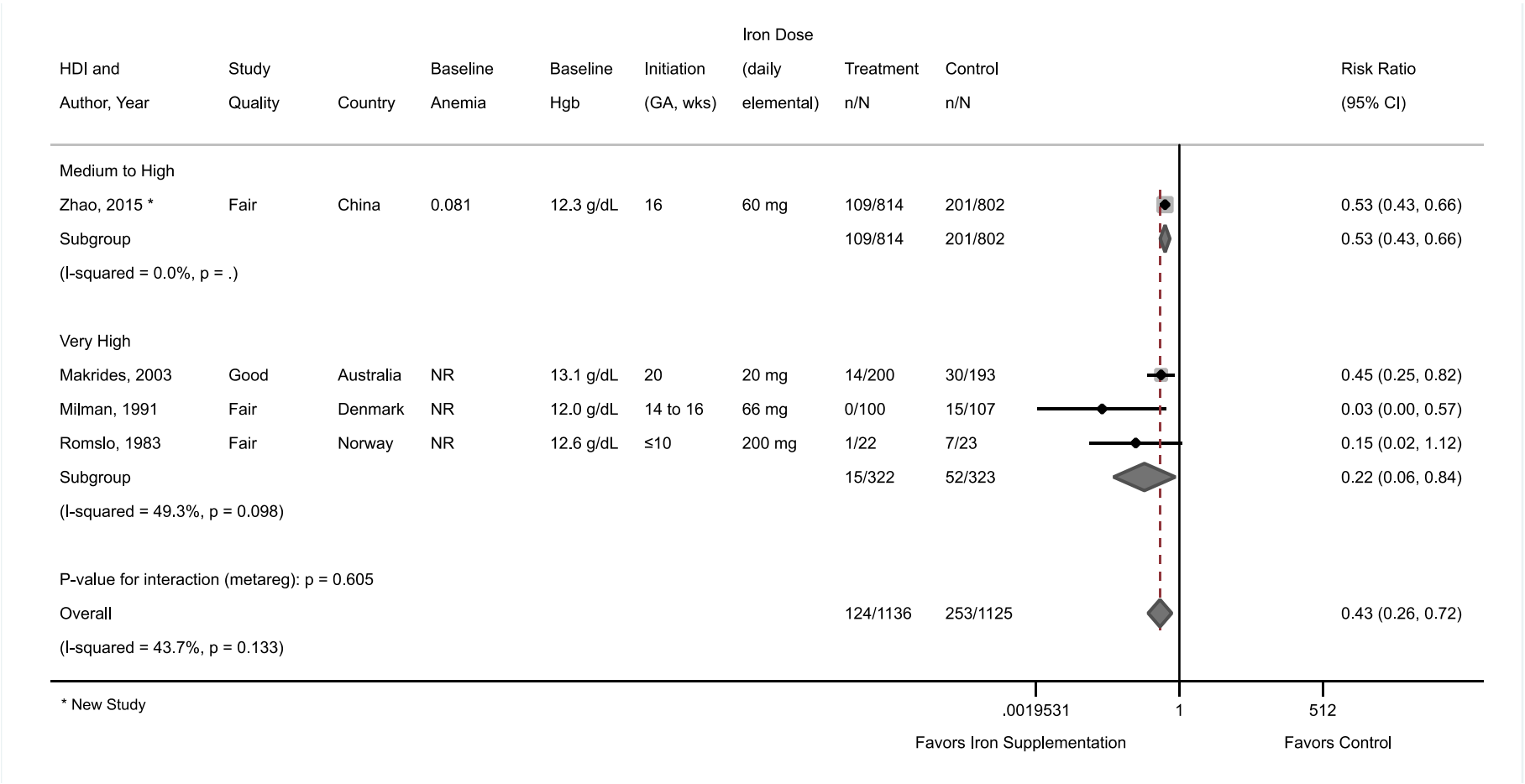
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 8. Meta-Analysis: Iron Deficiency at Term, Stratified by Dose



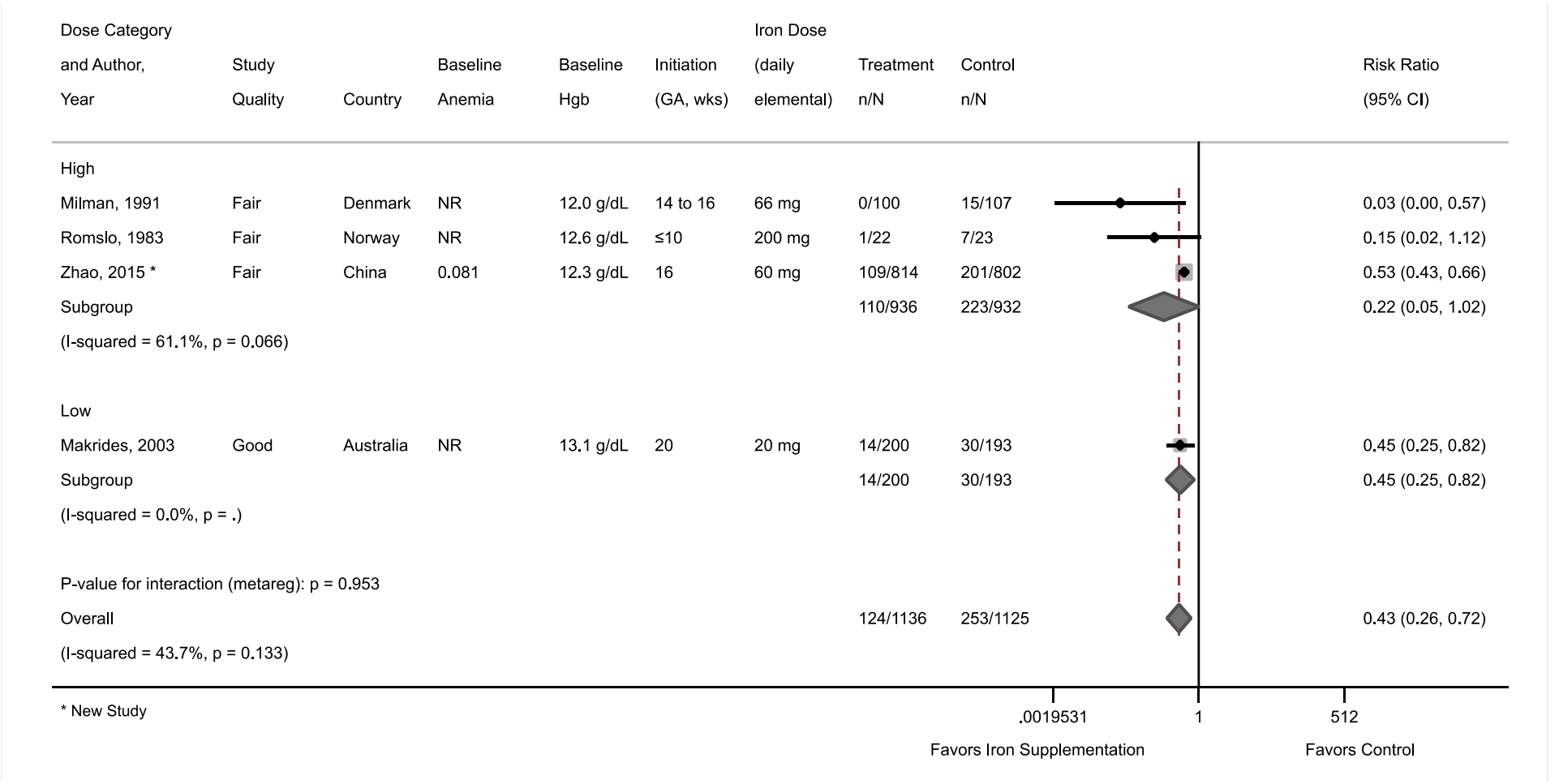
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 9. Meta-Analysis: Anemia at Term, Stratified by HDI Country



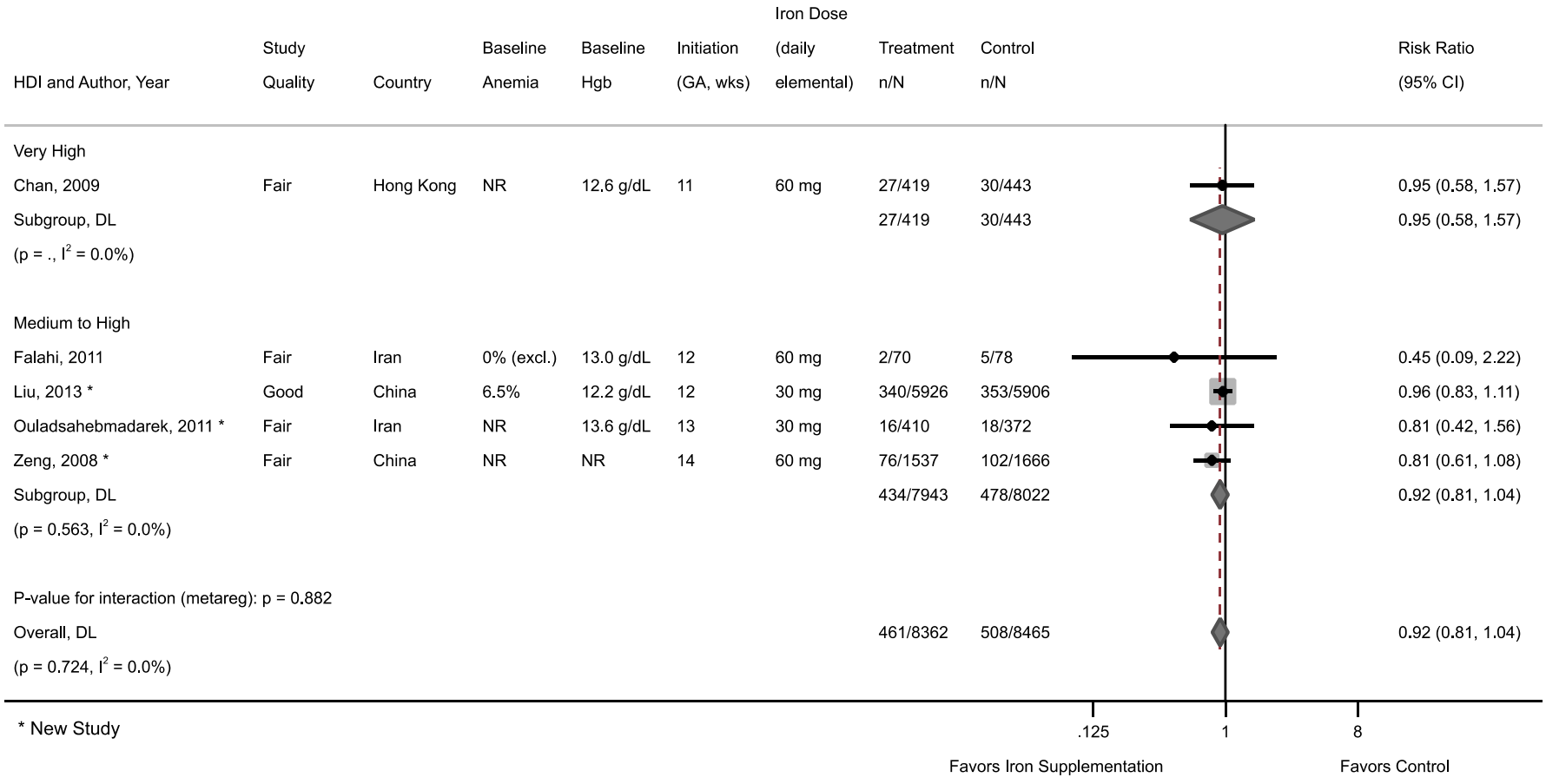
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 10. Meta-Analysis: Anemia at Term, Stratified by Dose



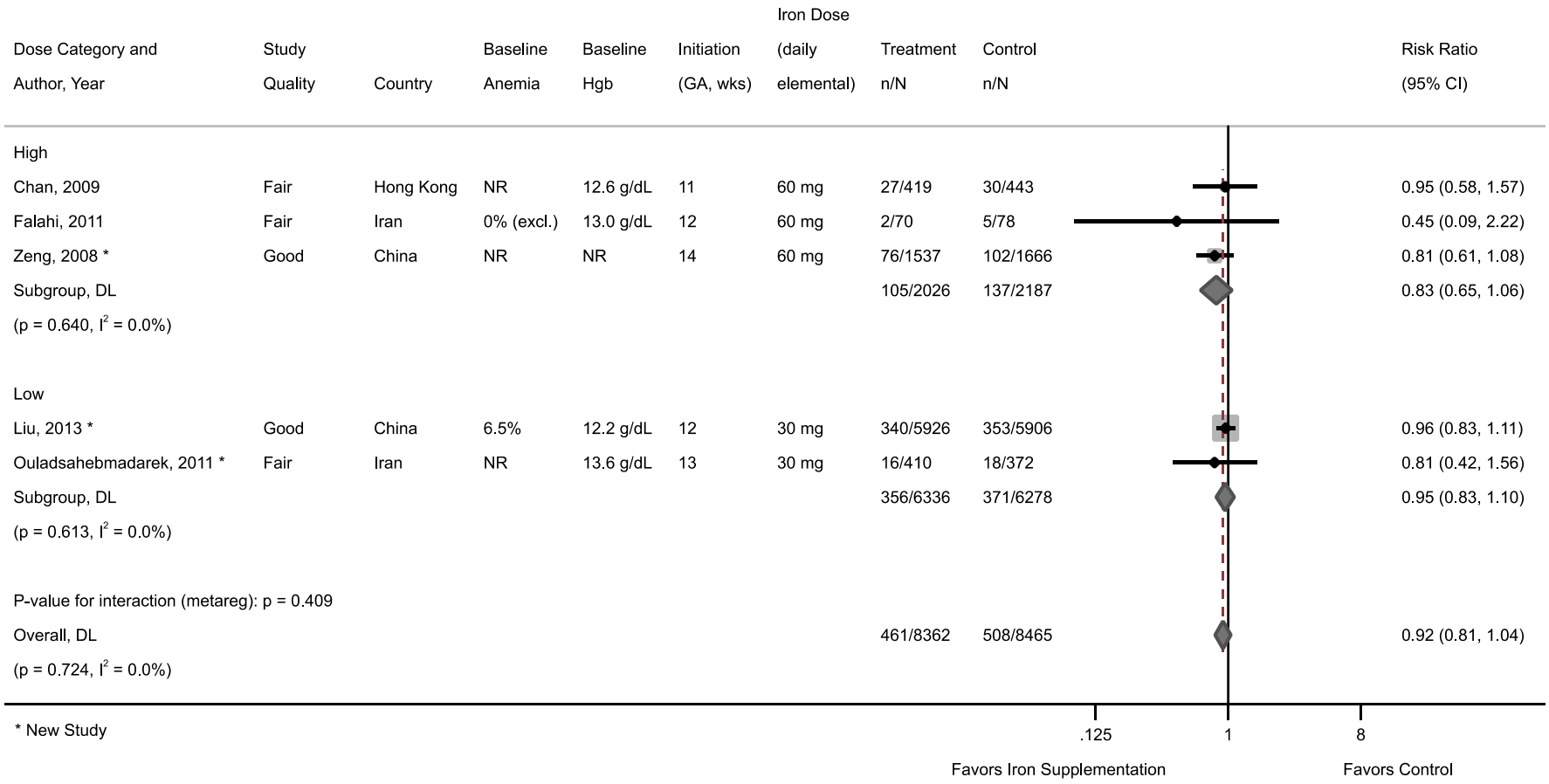
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 11. Meta-Analysis: Preterm Birth, Stratified by HDI Country



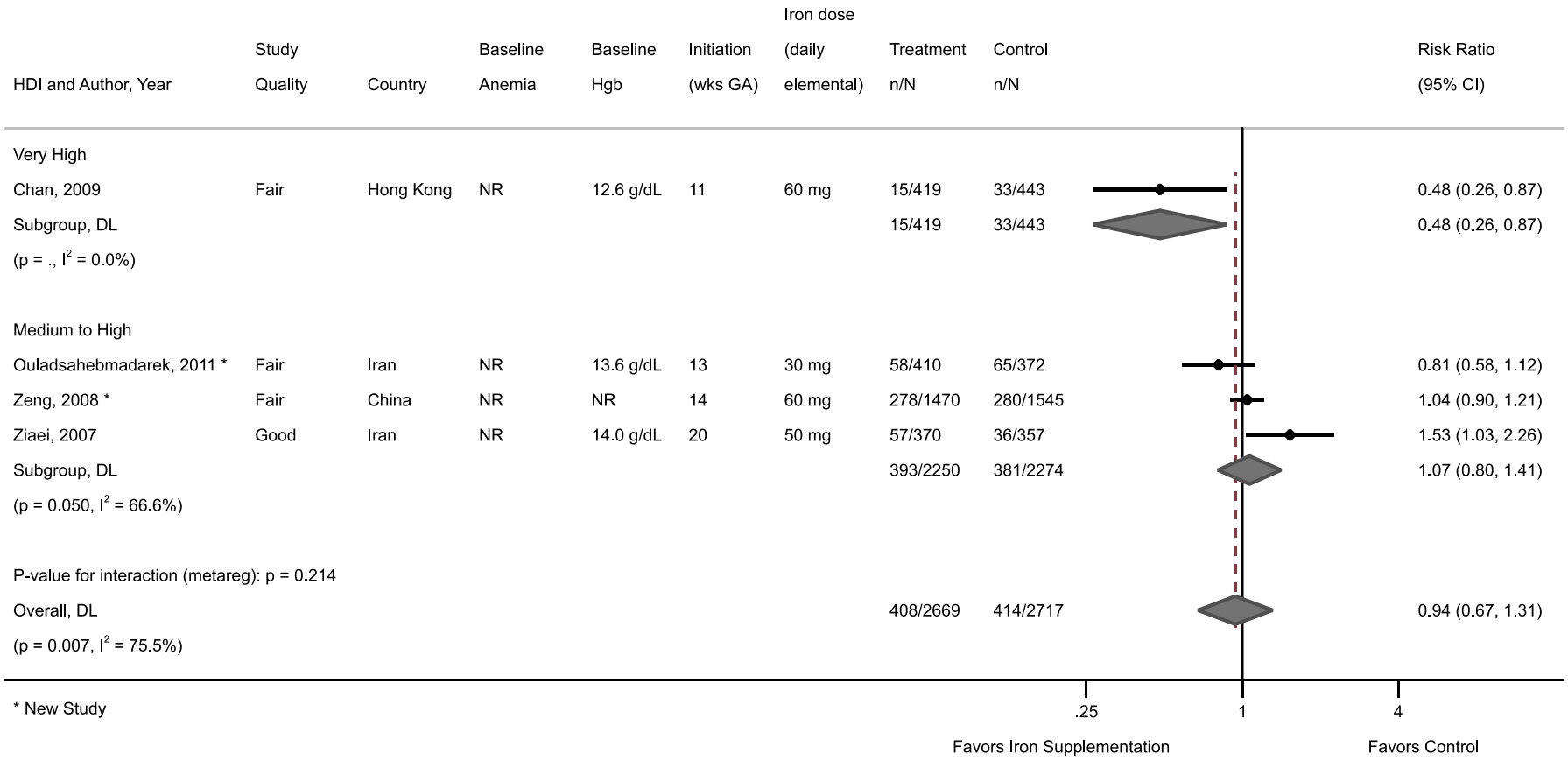
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 12. Meta-Analysis: Preterm Birth, Stratified by Dose



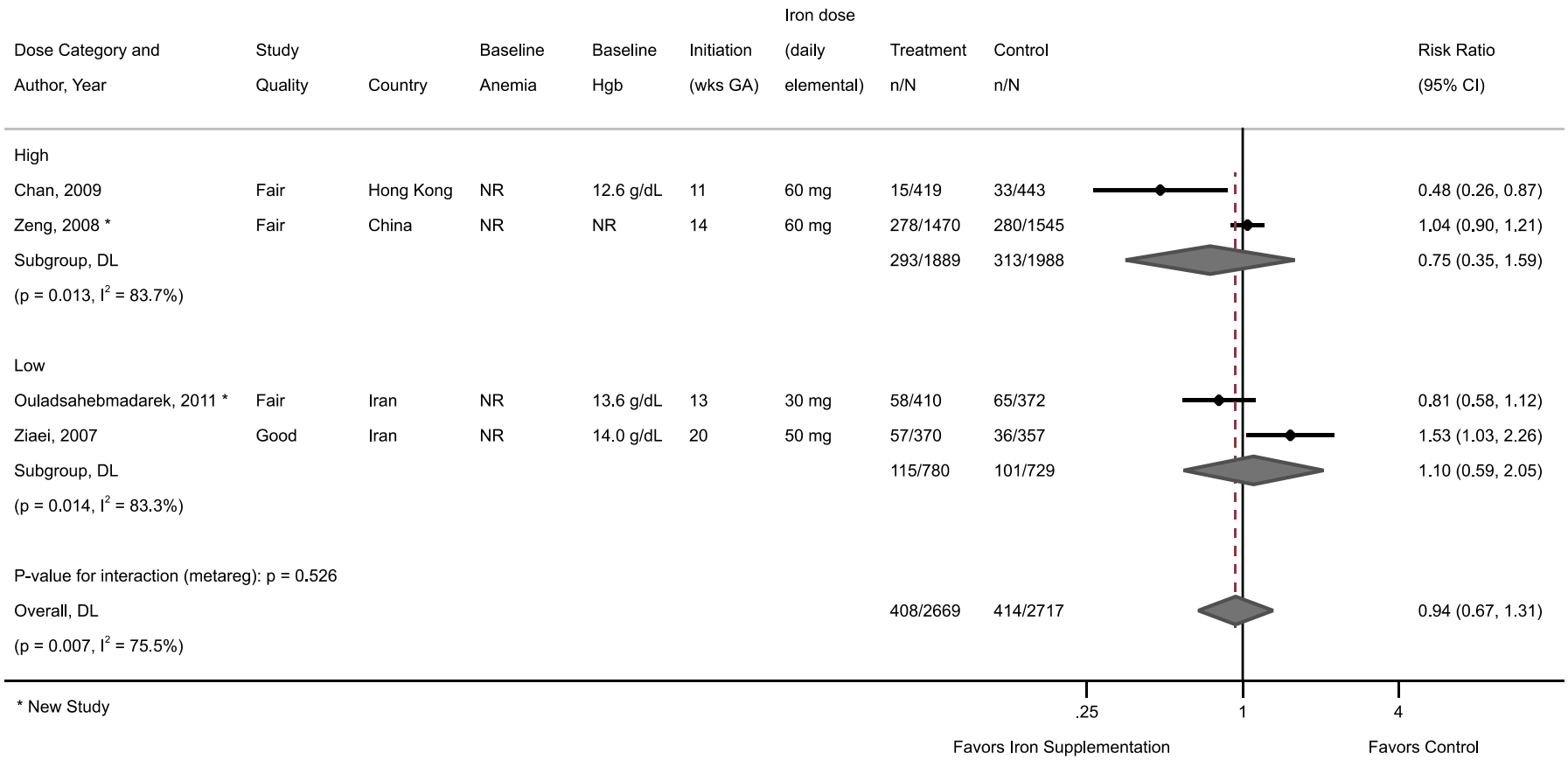
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 13. Meta-Analysis: Small for Gestational Age, Stratified by HDI Country



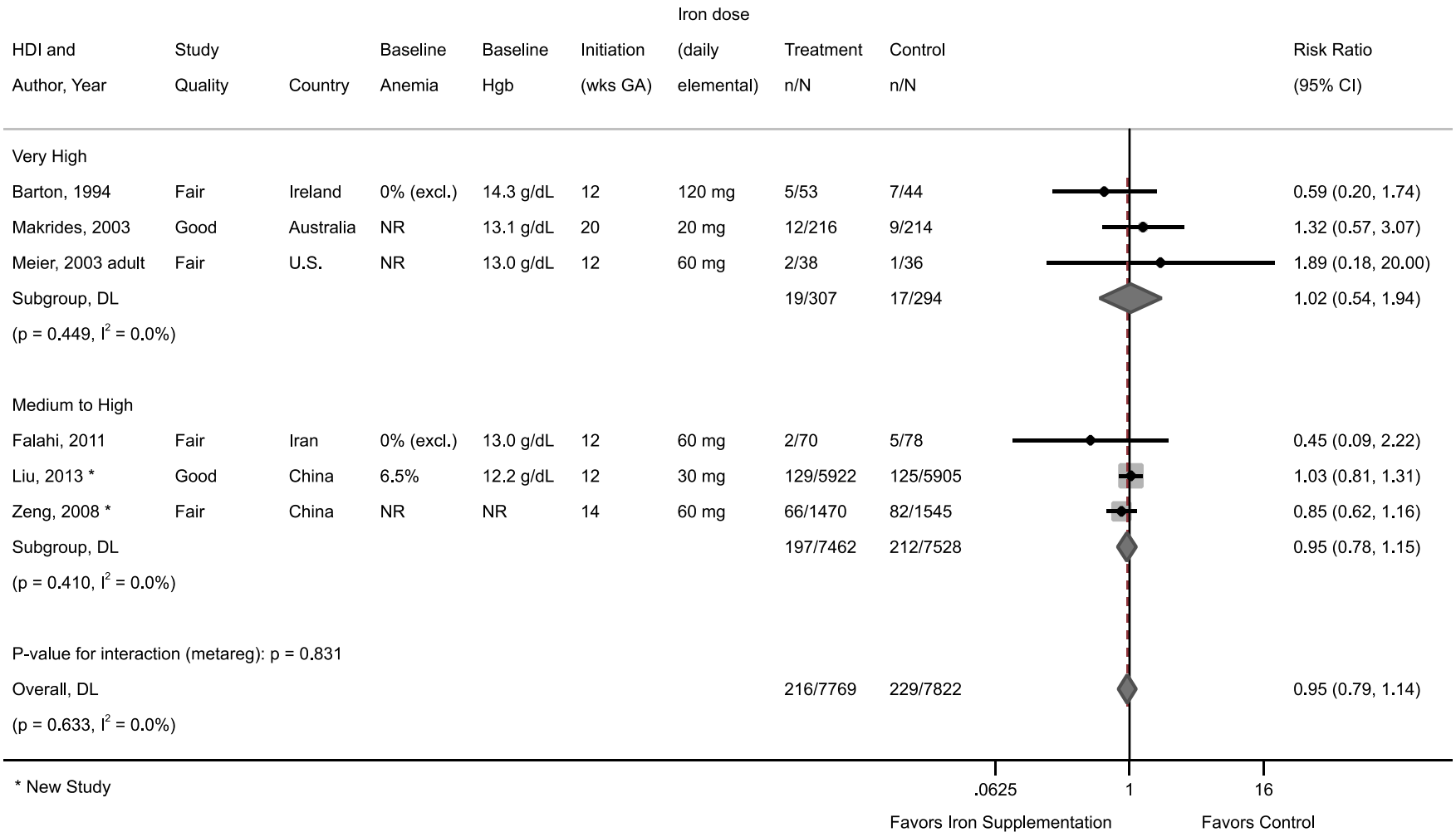
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 14. Meta-Analysis: Small for Gestational Age, Stratified by Dose



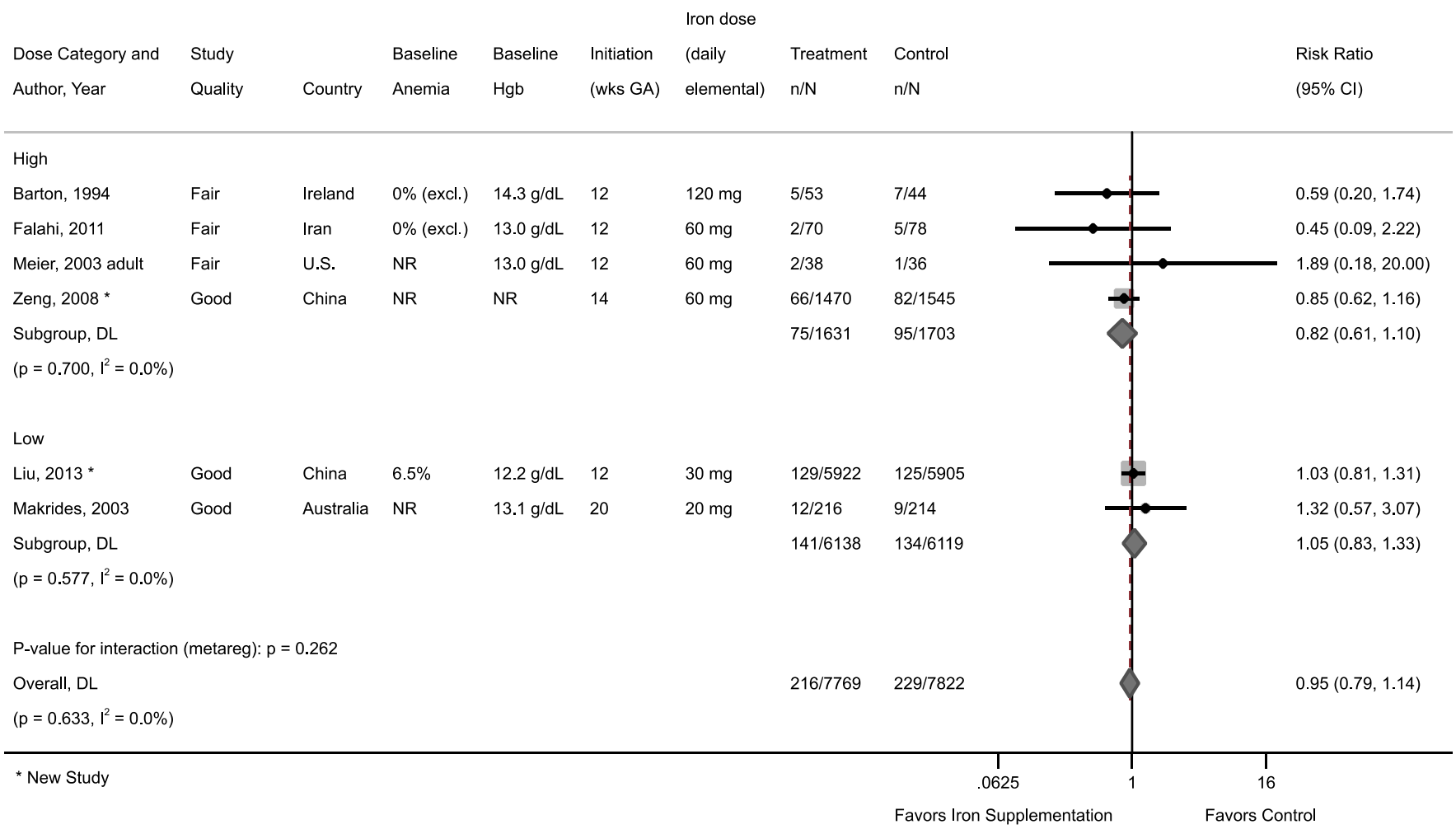
Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 15. Meta-Analysis: Low Birth Weight, Stratified by HDI Country



Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; HDI=United Nations Human Development Index; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported.

Appendix C Figure 16. Meta-Analysis: Low Birth Weight, Stratified by Dose



Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; DL=DerSimonian Laird; GA, wks=gestational age, weeks; Hgb=hemoglobin; NR=not reported; U.S.=United States